

### City of Bristol, Virginia

### **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
List of Elected and Appointed Officials		<u>Page</u> 1
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		2-4 5-8
Letter of Transmittal		9-24
	<u>nibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Basic Financial Statements: Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	1	25
Statement of Activities		26
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	3	27
of Net PositionStatement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	4	28
Governmental Funds	5	29
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	6	30
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	7	31-32
Proprietary Funds	8	33-34
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds		35
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	10	36 37-99
Required Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:		
General Fund	11	100
Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability		101
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension		102
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension		103
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios	15	104
Notes to Required Supplementary Information-City OPEB		105
Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability		106
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Group Life Insurance Program	18	107

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

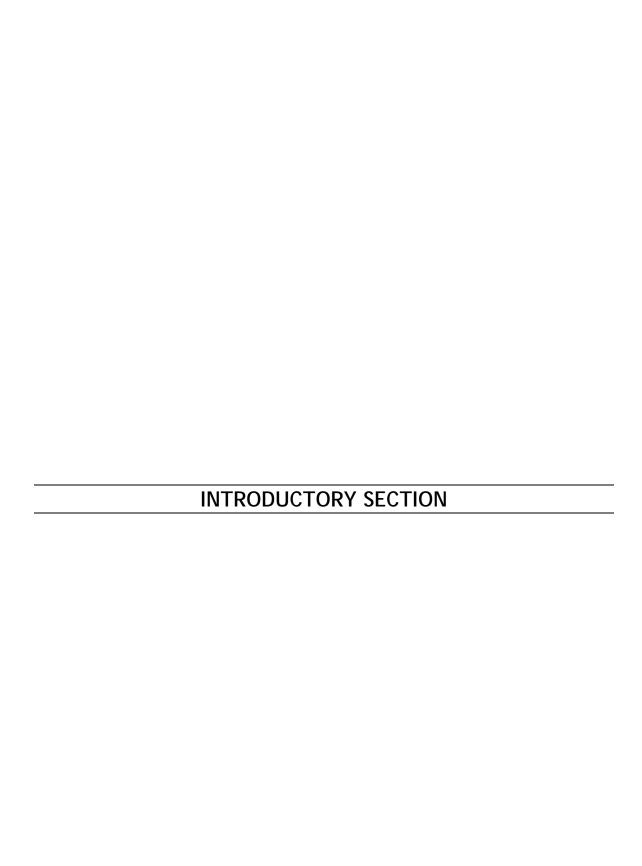
#### FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)

Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)	Exhibit	<u>Page</u>
Notes to Required Supplementary Information: (continued)  Notes to Required Supplementary Information-Group Life Insurance Program  Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability	20 21	108 109 110 111
Other Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:		
CDBG Fund		112
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	24	113
	Schedul	e Page
Supporting Schedules:	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds		114-117 118-121
Statistical Information:	<u>Tabl</u>	e Page
Net Position by Component		122
Changes in Net Position		123-124
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds		125
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds		126
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source		127
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property		128
Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies		129
Property Tax Levies and Collections		130
Principal Property Taxpayers		131
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type		132
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding		133
Legal Debt Margin Information	12	134
Demographic and Economic Statistics		135
Principal Employers	14	136
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program		137
Operating Indicators by Function	16	138
Capital Asset Infrastructure Statistics by Function/Program	17	139

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

#### **COMPLIANCE SECTION**

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	<u>r ugo</u>
and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	140-141
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on	
Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	142-143
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	144-146
Schedule of Findings and Ouestioned Costs	147-149



#### CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

#### MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL

#### Kevin Mumpower, Mayor

Kevin Wingard, Vice Mayor Bill Hartley Neal Osborne Anthony Farnum

#### **CITY OFFICIALS**

City Manager	Randall C. Eads
Chief Financial Officer	
City Attorney	
City Clerk	
City Treasurer	
Commissioner of Revenue	
Clerk of Circuit Court	Kelly F. Duffy
City Sheriff	
Commonwealth Attorney	•

#### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY BOARD

Paul Conco, Chair

Kelly Robinson, Vice Chair William Lester R. Dean Tillison

Daniel Marciano Diana Oxendine Carly Thompson

#### **SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD**

David Maples, Chairman

Rev. W.A. Johnson, Vice Chairman Kevin Wingard Eula Wheeler Vici Dotson





### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of The City Council City of Bristol, Virginia

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bristol, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bristol, Virginia, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 27 to the financial statements, in 2019, the City adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 88 *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowing and Direct Placements.* Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 9-24, 100, 101-111 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Bristol, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

#### Supplementary and Other Information (continued)

The other supplementary information and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

Rolinsa Faver, lox associates

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 19, 2019, on our consideration of the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blacksburg, Virginia November 19, 2019



#### City of Bristol, Virginia

November 19, 2019

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council and the Citizens of Bristol, VA:

We are pleased to present the City of Bristol, Virginia's ("the City") Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 in accordance with Section 7.02(C) of the Bristol Virginia City Charter. The Charter requires the City to prepare an annual financial report in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles of municipal accounting and applicable government laws and to have an audit firm of independent certified public accountants to express an opinion on the financial report.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City's management. The data as presented is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of the various funds and component units. Management believes that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial activity have been included.

The City engaged Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, licensed certified public accountants, to independently audit the City's financial statements. The goal of the audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements found herein are free from material misstatement. Tests of the City's internal control structure and of its compliance with applicable laws and regulations were conducted.

The CAFR is presented in the following three sections:

- 1. Introductory Section This section is unaudited and includes this letter of transmittal and a list of the City's principal officials;
- 2. Financial Section This section includes the independent auditor's report on the basic financial statements, Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A"), which is unaudited supplementary information required by GASB, basic financial statements, notes to the basic financial statements, other unaudited required supplementary information and combining fund financial statements, statistical information that is unaudited and includes selected financial and demographic information;
- 3. Compliance Section This section includes the auditors' report on internal control over financial reporting, the auditor's report on compliance required by the uniform guidance, information on expenditures of federal monies, and a schedule of findings and questioned costs.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A"). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### **Profile of the Government**

The City of Bristol, Virginia was founded in 1856 and has grown to become the principal center of commerce located along Interstate 81 in the southern highlands of Southwest Virginia. The Virginia-Tennessee State Line bisects the principal business street and commercial center of the twin cities of Bristol, Virginia, and Bristol, Tennessee. Each of the Cities is independent of the other in governmental administration and operation. Bristol, Virginia, encompassing 13.17 square miles, is geographically located north of the State Line and is adjacent to Washington County and services a population of 17,160.

Bristol is an independent city of the Commonwealth with no county oversite. The City government is organized under the Council-Manager form of government. The governing body, a Council elected atlarge to staggered 4-year terms by the voters, makes policies for proper administration of the City. The Council is composed of five members. The Mayor and Vice-Mayor are chosen by majority vote of all members of Council from its own members. Council appoints a City Manager to act as administrative head of the City. The City Manager serves at the pleasure of the Council, carries out its policies, and directs business procedures.

The City provides a full range of services, including general government administration, judicial administration, public safety, public works, human services, education, community development, and parks, recreation and cultural activities.

Annually the council shall pass the annual appropriation ordinance based upon the budget submitted by the city manager, as amended by city council, and shall levy such taxes for the year as may be necessary to meet the appropriations. Council shall adopt all such tax ordinances as have been submitted by the city manager and agreed upon by the city council for the purpose of funding the appropriations for the budget for the ensuing year together with all sums required to service city debt.

#### Local Economy

The economy of the City has been historically dependent on manufacturing as a major component. The twin cities of Bristol, Virginia, and Bristol, Tennessee, serve as a commercial trade center for Southwest Virginia and Northeast Tennessee. Also, other sectors of the economy such as services and government are becoming more important. The City appears to be in economic transition from a manufacturing center to a more diverse economy incorporating trade, services, governmental functions and attendant activities such as construction, finance, insurance and real estate.

In 1985, the City became the second Virginia City to attain certification by the Governor through a program administered by the Virginia Department of Economic Development, as a prepared community ready for economic investment. Bristol also benefits from its partnership with state government by having a large designated Enterprise Zone and in 2018 was announced as a Designated Opportunity Zone by the Governor.

Bristol has a rich history that is being translated into a vibrant downtown supported by a unique community. State Street, which also serves as the state line between Virginia and Tennessee, hosts a multitude of businesses including national chains and hometown entrepreneur successes. Loft apartments, condos, and two new boutique hotels further enrich the growing downtown community. Bristol has promoted tourism and retail development through the establishment of a Main Street district, a Tourism Zone, and an Arts and Entertainment district. The Smithsonian-affiliated Birthplace of Country Music Museum, a 24,000 square foot museum, is in the City's historic downtown district. These

attractions are projected to continually increase the number of visitors in the downtown area, which currently hosts over 300,000 visitors annually.

Located adjacent to Interstate 81, Bristol, VA has three interchanges providing access to businesses, neighborhoods, industrial areas, and downtown. The City is currently working on development of a new destination retail center featuring 1.5 million square feet of commercial space at Exit 5 of I-81, in close proximity to Exit 7 which already is developed with retail, lodging, and restaurants.

Despite the successful commercial development and new housing development over the last ten years, Bristol has significant community development needs. Approximately 54% of the total housing stock in Bristol is 50 years or older, and many houses are in need of rehabilitation. Multi-family units account for 29% of the homes in the City. The City has been working on housing rehabilitation as well as blight reduction, through its Community Development Block Grant program, and the City has several older neighborhoods that are designated historic districts.

The median household income in Bristol is \$37,844, with 21.3% of the population falling below the poverty level. The largest industry sectors forming the City's employment base are: Educational, Health Care and Social Services (23.4%); Retail and Wholesale Trade (14.2%); Manufacturing (12.3%); and Arts, Entertainment, Recreation and Accommodation/Food Services (11.2%). The unemployment rate for 2019 was 3.9%.

The City offers substantial educational advantages in comparison with other cities of comparable size or location. The City School System is operated under the jurisdiction of the Bristol Virginia School Board, and is comprised of six schools. There are seven colleges and universities in the general vicinity of the City.

In addition to I-81, Bristol is served by the main line of the Norfolk-Southern Railroad – the railway being the main reason for the founding of the city in 1856 – and the Tri-Cities Regional Airport in nearby Blountville, Tennessee. The city operates numerous parks, including the 400 acre Sugar Hollow Park on the northeastern edge of the city, and the Randolph Park complex with football stadium and Minor League Baseball Park.

#### **Long-Term Planning**

In 2014, the Bristol, Virginia City Council prepared a vision from the perspective of the City Council in the year of 2034. This written vision sets a course of action in several policy areas. The following are areas that will be the focus for strategic planning:

Economic Hub
Destination Bristol
Foundation for the Future
Vibrant Neighborhoods
Outstanding City Services
Healthy Financial Environment
Superb Facilities and Infrastructure

In January 2018, the City of Bristol, Virginia updated its Capital Improvement Program ("CIP"). The CIP is a formal mechanism for decision making, links the budgeting process to the City's long range planning, and is a financial management tool. The Capital Improvement Program consists of two (2) components, the capital plan and the capital budgets. The plan is a listing of capital items that the locality anticipates undertaking within the next five (5) years. The plan is used in preparing the annual budget and approved by Council during the annual budget process.

In March 2017, the City Council adopted a new Comprehensive Plan for the City which addresses long-term goals and objectives for land use, transportation, community facilities, parks and recreation, and housing. The plan received accolades as an excellent example of what a small city can accomplish in terms of long-term planning, and won the Commonwealth Plan of the Year award from the Virginia Chapter of the American Planning Association. The plan is being used on a regular basis to guide decision-making, with a yearly review of recommended actions being prepared by the Planning Commission. Already a major overhaul of the city's zoning ordinance is well underway and will result in a much-needed update and a new, "user-friendly" approach to land use regulations.

#### **Financial Policies**

On November 28, 2017, the Bristol, Virginia City Council amended its Fund Balance policy. The City believes that sound financial management principles require that sufficient funds be retained by the City to provide a stable financial base at all times. To retain this stable financial base, the City needs to maintain fund balance reserves sufficient to fund all cash flows of the City, to provide financial reserves for unanticipated or emergency expenditures and/or revenue shortfalls, and to provide funds for all existing expenses. Per the policy, the City Council shall budget an amount each year toward rebuilding the Unassigned Fund Balance until the balance, at a minimum, reaches 18% of annual budgeted operating revenues. During fiscal year 2019, the City maintained unassigned fund balance levels above the policy goal.

On January 23, 2019, City Council approved the City of Bristol, Virginia Financial Policies-a comprehensive set of individual policies. The policy is a statement of the guidelines and objectives that will influence and guide the financial management practices of the City. The goal of the policy is to provide the structure that will necessitate best practices for the financial stability of the City. Items included in the policy are revenues, expenditures, budget, capital improvements, debt, and financial reporting. The policy sets certain goals that are required to be monitored and communicated to Council and the Citizens of the City of Bristol, Virginia during the budget process.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the skill, effort and dedication of the entire staff of the City of Bristol, VA. We wish to thank all government departments for their assistance in providing the data necessary to prepare this report. Many hours of hard work are represented herein, and we extend our sincere appreciation to each member of our staff who contributed to the final report.

Finally, grateful appreciation is extended to the City Council for their leadership and support throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

all C. Ecol

Randall C. Eads

City Manager

Jamya Spradlin Tamrya Spradlin

**Chief Financial Officer** 

### City of Bristol Virginia Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2019

As management of the City of Bristol, Virginia (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Bristol, Virginia, for fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the basic audited financial statements.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources for the City exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2019 resulting in a negative net position of \$15 million. Of this amount, (\$16 million) represents unrestricted net position. Unrestricted net position shows a negative balance primarily due to liabilities recorded in the statement of net position that will not be paid with immediate funds.
- The City's total net position increased by \$7.9 million during the current fiscal year. Of this amount an increase of \$10.8 million is related to government activities and a decrease of \$2.9 million is attributed to business-type activities.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds had an ending fund balance of \$20.9 million. Approximately 78% of this total amount, \$16.3 million is classified as unassigned fund balance and is available for spending at the government's discretion.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$16.3 million or 29% of total general fund expenditures. This is a \$2.1 million increase over last year.
- The City's total debt increased by \$.4 million during the current fiscal year. General Obligation Bonds (bonded debt) decreased by \$.77 million. Other Debt which is comprised of net pension liability, capital lease obligations, landfill closure liability, and compensated absences increased \$1.17 million.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

The discussion and analysis provided here are intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

- Government-Wide Financial Statements
- Fund Financial Statements
- Notes to the Financial Statements

This report also contains other supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

<u>Government-Wide Financial Statements</u>. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The full accrual accounting method is used.

The statement of net position presents financial information on all of the City's assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave.)

In the *statement of net position* and the *statement of activities*, the City's fund-based activity is classified as follows:

- Governmental activities—Most of the City's basic services including general government administration, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, education, parks, recreation and cultural, community development and transit are reported here. The majority of these activities are supported by property taxes, other local taxes, and federal and state grants.
- Business-type activities-The City's Solid Waste Disposal Enterprise is reported as a business-type activity. The City charges a fee to customers to fund all or most of the cost of services provided by these activities.
- Component Units-The City includes two legally separate component units in this report, Bristol Virginia School Board (School Board) and the Industrial Development Authority (IDA). Although legally separate, the component units are included as the City is financially accountable for the School Board and appoints the majority of the IDA Board; as such, exclusion could cause the City's financial statements to be misleading. Complete financial statements for the School Board can be obtained from the Finance Department.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 25-26 of this report.

<u>Fund Financial Statements.</u> A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, fund based financial statements focus on how resources flow into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end. Unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund

financial statements provide a detailed short-term overview that helps the reader determine the financial resources that can be spent in the near future.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements; it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City maintains two governmental funds:

- General Fund
- Community Development Block Grant Fund (CDBG).

Information for each fund is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general and CDBG funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and CDBG grant fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 27-30 of this report.

*Proprietary Funds* - The City maintains one type of proprietary fund. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

The City maintains one enterprise fund:

Solid Waste Disposal Fund

*Proprietary funds* provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the solid waste disposal fund, which is considered to be a major fund.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 31-35 of this report.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 37-99 of this report.

**Other Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other post-employment benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 101-111 of this report.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

#### Statement of Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City at the close of the most recent fiscal year, the total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded the total assets and deferred outflows of resources resulting in a negative net position of \$15 million.

The largest portion of the City's net position, \$.7 million, was the investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, plant in service, machinery, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Accordingly, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position, \$.26 million represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These resources are comprised of Commonwealth Attorney Federal Sharing Revenue, Capital Project, and other Special Project Funds.

The City's total net position increased by \$7.9 million from FY2018. The Summary of Net position and the Summary of Changes in Net Position contain FY2018 data that has been restated. It is listed here for comparison purposes.

A comparative analysis of Summary of Net Position is provided below.

	City of Bristol, Virginia Summary of Net Position (in thousands 000's)												
	Governmen	tal Activities	В	usiness-Typ	e Ad	tivities	To	tal					
	2018	2019		2018		2019	2018	2019					
Current & Other Assets	\$ 32,585	\$ 36,704	\$	2,548	\$	3,975	\$ 35,133	\$ 40,679					
Capital Assets	88,935	93,633		19,650		17,967	108,585	111,600					
Total Assets	\$121,520	\$ 130,337	\$	22,198	\$	21,942	\$ 143,718	\$ 152,279					
Deferred Outflows													
of Resources	\$ 3,336	\$ 3,861	\$	1,660	\$	1,422	\$ 4,996	\$ 5,283					
Current & Other Liabilites	\$ 5,675	\$ 4,707	\$	612	\$	755	\$ 6,287	\$ 5,462					
Long term Liabilities	107,288	105,517		45,494		47,665	152,782	153,182					
Total Liabilities	\$112,963	\$110,224	\$	46,106	\$	48,420	\$ 159,069	\$ 158,644					
Deferred Inflows													
of Resources	\$ 12,458	\$ 13,652	\$	183	\$	315	\$ 12,641	\$ 13,967					
Invested in Capital Assets,													
Net of Related Debt	\$ 11,266	\$ 15,682	\$	(13,512)	\$	(14,939)	\$ (2,246)	\$ 743					
Restricted	\$ 395	264		-		-	395	264					
Unrestricted	\$ (12,226)	(5,624)		(8,919)		(10,432)	(21,145)	(16,056)					
Total Net Position	\$ (565)	\$ 10,322	\$	(22,431)	\$	(25,371)	\$ (22,996)	\$ (15,049)					

#### **Statement of Activities**

The City's total revenues and expenses for governmental activities and business-type activities are reflected in the following table:

		Summary	of (	Bristol, Vi Changes in Lousands 0	Net	Position						
	Go	vernmen	tal A	ctivities	Вι	ısiness-Ty	e A	ctivities		То	tal	
		2018		2019		2018		2019		2018		2019
[#												
Program Revenue												
Charges for Services	\$	1,332	\$	1,573	\$	4,706	\$	5,663	\$	6,038	\$	7,236
Operating Grants												
& Contributions		16,155		16,948		-		-		16,155		16,948
Capital Grants												
& Contributions		4,158		5,678		-		-		4,158		5,678
General Revenues												
Property Taxes		17,386		17,998		-		-		17,386		17,998
Other Taxes		14,274		14,927		-		-		14,274		14,927
Grants & Contributions												
Not Restricted		2,399		2,416		-		-		2,399		2,416
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Property		_		_		12		_		12		_
Other		1,475		1,431		12		4		1,487		1,435
Total Revenues	\$		\$	60,971	\$	4,730	\$	5,667	\$	61,909	\$	
Expenses												
General Government	\$	2,871	\$	3,865	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,871	\$	3,865
Judicial Administration		1,547		1,616		-		-		1,547		1,616
Public Safety		14,203		13,483		-		-		14,203		13,483
Public Works		12,170		7,568		-		-		12,170		7,568
Health and Welfare		7,797		7,680		-		-		7,797		7,680
Education		6,810		5,416		-		-		6,810		5,416
Parks, Recreation, & Cultural		3,092		3,084		-		-		3,092		3,084
Community Development		3,024		3,596		-		-		3,024		3,596
Interest on Long-Term Debt		3,824		3,209		-		-		3,824		3,209
Solid Waste Disposal		-		-		8,083		9,174		8,083		9,174
Total Expenses	\$	55,338	\$	49,517	\$	8,083	\$	9,174	\$	63,421	\$	58,691
Exects (Deficiency)												
Excess (Deficiency) Before Special Items & Transfers	\$	1,841	Ś	11,454	\$	(3,353)	\$	(3,507)	\$	(1,512)	\$	7,947
before Special Items & Transfers	Ą	1,041	Ą	11,434	Ą	(3,333)	Ą	(3,307)	Ą	(1,312)	Ţ	7,547
Special Items & Transfers												
Restatement of prior amount	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transfers		(887)		(567)		887		567		-		-
Total Special Items & Transfers	\$	(887)	\$	(567)	\$	887	\$	567	\$	-	\$	-
Change in Net Position	\$	954	\$	10,887	\$	(2,466)	\$	(2,940)	\$	(1,512)	\$	7,947
Net Position												
Beginning, as Restated	\$	(1,519)	\$	(565)	Ś	(19,965)	Ś	(22,431)	Ś	(21,484)	Ś	(22,996)
# Ending	\$	(565)		10,322		(22,431)		(25,371)		(22,996)		(15,049)
		(3)	т	-,	т.	. ,,	т.	,,	т	, ,1	-	, ,,,,,,

#### Governmental Activities-Statement of Activities-Overview

The City's governmental activities are comprised of the general fund and the community development and block grant fund. Governmental activities increased the City's net position by \$11 million during the current fiscal year.

#### Revenue highlights-Governmental Activities:

Revenues from governmental activities of \$61 million increased 6.6% or \$3.7 million from FY2018. This increase in revenues is mainly attributed to funding received for road improvements along Lee Highway at Exit 5 and Exit 7 and increases in property tax revenue and other local tax revenue.

Program Revenues increased \$2.5 million and includes the following revenue:

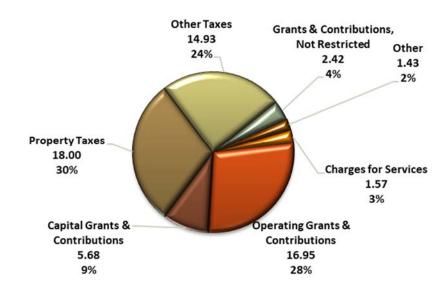
- Charges for services of \$1.6 million had an increase of 18%.
- Operating grants and contributions totaled \$16.9 million and increased \$.8 million or 5%. This increase was primarily the result of one-time flow through funding.
- Capital grants and contributions totaled \$5.7 million and increased \$1.5 million or 37%. This increase is from funding received for road improvement projects in FY2019.

General Revenues increased \$1.2 million and includes the following revenues:

- Property taxes of \$18 million increased \$.6 million or 3.5%. Property taxes are comprised
  mainly of real property and personal property. In FY2019, the real estate property tax
  rate was \$1.17.
- Other taxes of \$14.9 million increased \$.65 million or 4.57%. Other taxes are comprised primarily of revenues from local sales tax, restaurant/meals tax, lodging tax, business licenses, cigarette taxes and motor vehicle license taxes.
- Unrestricted grants and contributions totaled \$2.4 million and remained consistent with prior year data. Unrestricted grants and contributions are comprised primarily of state sales tax collections and payments received in lieu of taxes.

The following chart reflects the governmental activities distribution of revenue by source:

#### **Revenue by Source-Governmental Activities)**



#### **Expenses highlights-Governmental Activities:**

Expenses for governmental activities totaled \$49.7 million and decreased \$5.8 million or 10.5% from last year.

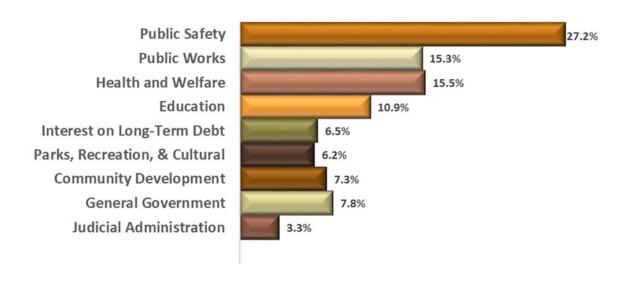
Program Expenses include the following expenses:

- General government expenses totaled \$3.86 million and increased \$1 million or 34.62% in FY2019. This increase was related to capital items that are not reported on the Governmental Statement of Revenues, Expenditure, and Changes in Fund Balance, but are reported under this category in the Statement of Activities.
- Judicial administration expenses totaled \$1.6 million and increased \$.06 million or 4%.
- Public safety expenses totaled \$13.5 million and decreased \$.7 million or 5%. Public safety is comprised of the police department, fire department, sheriff department and jail, inspections and animal control.
- Public works expenses totaled \$7.6 million and decreased \$4.6 million or 38%. This
  increase was related to capital items that are not reported on the Governmental
  Statement of Revenues, Expenditure, and Changes in Fund Balance, but are reported
  under this category in the Statement of Activities.
- Health and welfare expenses totaled \$7.7 million and decreased \$.1 million or 1.5%.
- Education expenses totaled \$5.4 million and decreased \$1.4 million or 20%. This decrease is related to a capital item that is reported by the City in the Statement of Activities.

- Parks, recreation and cultural expenses totaled \$3 million and decreased .26% from the prior year.
- Community development expenses totaled \$3.5 million and increased \$.57 million or 19% from FY2018. This decrease is due to one-time flow-through funding.
- Interest and fiscal expenses totaled \$3.2 million and decreased \$.6 million or 16%. This decrease is related to amounts reported in FY 2018 for the 2018 bond refunding.

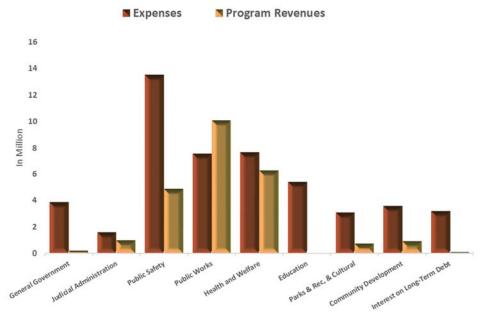
The following chart reflects the governmental activities distribution of expenses by activity:

### Program Expenses by Activity Governmental Activities



The following graph compares governmental activities program expenses and program revenues along with general revenues funding required by each program:

# Program Expenses vs. Program Revenue Governmental Activities (In millions)



#### **Special Items-Governmental Activities:**

Transfers decreased the Governmental Activities net position by \$.57 million. During the current fiscal year, the Governmental Activities recorded a transfer of \$.57 million to the Business-Type Activities. This transfer was to support the operations of the Solid Waste Disposal Fund.

#### Business-Type Activities-Statement of Activities-Overview

The City's business-type activities are comprised of the Solid Waste Disposal Fund. The Solid Waste Disposal Fund's net positon decreased \$2.9 million in the current fiscal year.

#### Revenue highlights-Business-Type Activities:

The Solid Waste Disposal Fund's revenues increased \$.9 million or 19.8% % from the previous year. The revenue increase is a due to increased disposal revenues and increases in the collection fee charged.

Program revenues for the business-type funds totaled \$5.7 million of which 99% was Charges for Services.

#### Expenses highlights-Business-Type Activities:

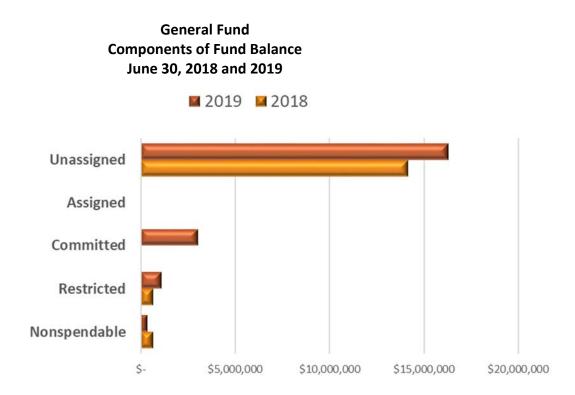
The Solid Waste Disposal Fund expenses totaled \$9.2 million. This was a \$1.1 million increase or 13% increase from FY2018 and was due primarily to increased landfill closure and postclosure liabilities.

#### **Fund Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental Funds.** The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows and outflows, of *spendable* resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at year end. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the City itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the City's Council.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$20.9 million an increase of \$5.3 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 78% of this total amount, \$16.3 million, constitutes *unassigned fund balance*, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the fund balance is shown as *nonspendable*, *restricted*, *committed or assigned* to indicate that it is 1) not in spendable form (\$.4 million), 2) restricted for a particular purpose (\$1.1 million), 3) committed by the appropriating body (3.05 million), or 4) assigned for a particular purpose (\$.018 million).



#### Governmental Funds-General Fund

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$16.3 million, while total fund balance reached \$20.9 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare total unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total general fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 28.62% of the total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 36.71% of the same amount for FY2019.

The fund balance of the City's general fund increased by \$5.3 million during the current fiscal year.

General fund revenues totaled \$61.6 million and increased 6% over FY2018. Local taxes including local sales taxes, restaurant/meal taxes, lodging taxes and business license taxes totaled \$14.9 million and increased by 4.6% as compared to last year, indicating a stable local economy. General property taxes total \$18 million and increased 1.8% in FY2019. Funding from the Commonwealth of Virginia and the Federal Government funding totaled \$24.7 million and increased 10%. This increase is due to revenue received from the Virginia Department of Transportation for highway projects that occurred during fiscal year 2019.

General fund expenditures totaled \$56.9 million and decreased \$34.8 million. This substantial decrease is due to the decrease in debt service retirements from FY18 due to the refinance of a substantial portion of the City's debt.

#### Governmental Funds-Other Governmental Funds

The Community Development Block Grant Fund (CDBG) is a governmental fund. As of June 30, 2019, the CDBG fund had a small negative fund balance of .013 million, related to accrued liabilities at year end. The revenues received from the Federal Community Development Entitlement Grant totaled \$.29 million and were expended for public service and community development projects.

#### Proprietary Funds-Solid Waste Disposal Fund

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The proprietary funds are comprised of the Solid Waste Fund and the Component Unit Industrial Development Authority. The Solid Waste Fund is the Business Type Activity included for the Primary Government in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.

Net position of the Solid Waste Fund totaled a negative \$25.4 million. The Solid Waste Fund had an operating loss of \$1.7 million and an overall change in net position of negative \$.2.9 million. The Solid Waste Fund is involved in a competitive market and relies heavily on charges for services to cover operating expenses.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The following table provides budgetary and actual information for the general fund's revenues and expenditures.

City of Bristol, Virginia

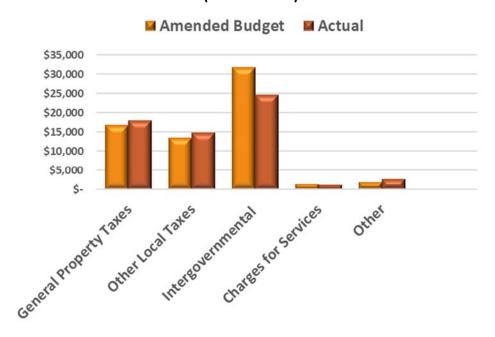
	For Fiscal Ye	ear En	udget Comp iding June 3 ousands)					
	Priginal Budget		mended Budget	In	udget crease/ ecrease)	Actual	Ac	ariance tual vs. nended
Revenues	Ū		•	•	•			
Taxes	\$ 30,439	\$	30,504	\$	65	\$ 33,026	\$	2,522
Intergovernmental	28,580		31,872		3,292	24,757		(7,115
Other	 2,806		3,199	\$	393	 3,876		677
Total Revenues	\$ 61,825	\$	65,575	\$	3,750	\$ 61,659	\$	(3,916
Expenditures								
Expenditures	\$ 57,824	\$	62,743	\$	4,919	\$ 53,184	\$	9,559
Debt Service	4,399		4,399	\$		 3,744		655
Total Expenditures	\$ 62,223	\$	67,142	\$	4,919	\$ 56,928	\$	10,214
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers	\$ (567)	\$	(567)	\$	-	\$ (567)	\$	-
Other	16		25	\$	9	 1,175		1,150
<b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>	\$ (551)	\$	(542)	\$	9	\$ 608	\$	1,150
Change in Fund Balance	\$ (949)	\$	(2,109)	Ś	(1,160)	\$ 5,339	\$	7,448

The difference between the original budget and the final amended budget was approximately an increase of \$4.9 million in expenditures.

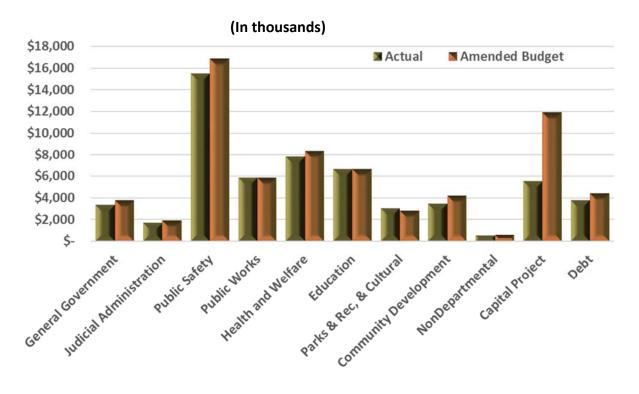
The changes from the original budget to the amended budget can be briefly summarized as follows: Additional appropriations were required for capital projects, additional state revenues related to highway maintenance, grant appropriations, and departmental appropriations.

The following charts show the difference between final amended budget and actual results for the general fund:

### General Fund-Amended Budget vs. Actual-Revenues For Fiscal Year Ending 06/30/19 (In thousands)



### General Fund-Amended Budget vs. Actual-Expenditures For Fiscal Year Ending 06/30/19



The difference between final amended budget and actual results show noted differences due to the following:

- Actual revenues were less than budgeted revenues by approximately \$ 3.9 million. This difference is attributed to the timing of state and federal revenue related to grant funding and capital projects.
- Actual expenditures were less than budgeted expenditures by approximately \$10.2 million. This difference was due to the timing of work to be completed for capital projects.

#### Capital Assets

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2019, amounts to \$111.6 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles, roads, bridges, library assets, and land development costs.

The following table shows the major categories of capital assets for June 30, 2018 and 2019.

	s the ma		Cap Net of	ital As Depre	sets ciation						
G		tal A		B	•	pe Ac				otal	2040
<u>.</u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	2019
Ş	•	Ş	-	Ş	802	Ş		<b>\$</b>	•	Ş	20,145
	•		•		-				•		13,878
	•		•						•		8,793
	•		•		1,284		1,088		•		7,101
	4,378		4,256		-		-		4,378		4,256
	30,316		40,788		1,343		1,009		31,659		41,797
	78		58		15,558		14,418		15,636		14,476
\$	88,935	\$	92,478	\$	19,651	\$	17,968	\$	108,586	\$	110,446
		2018 \$ 21,748 19,300 8,530 4,585 4,378 30,316 78	2018 \$ 21,748 \$ 19,300 8,530 4,585 4,378 30,316 78	Cap Net of (in text)           Governmental Activities         2019           \$ 21,748         \$ 19,343           19,300         13,857           8,530         8,163           4,585         6,013           4,378         4,256           30,316         40,788           78         58	Capital As Net of Depre (in thousal series   Series   Capital As Net of Depre (in thousal series   Series   Capital As Net of Depre (in thousal series   Capital As Net of Depres   C	2018         2019         2018           \$ 21,748         \$ 19,343         \$ 802           19,300         13,857         -           8,530         8,163         664           4,585         6,013         1,284           4,378         4,256         -           30,316         40,788         1,343           78         58         15,558	Capital Assets   Net of Depreciation (in thousands)	Capital Assets Net of Depreciation (in thousands)           Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities           2018         2019         2018         2019           \$ 21,748         \$ 19,343         \$ 802         \$ 802           19,300         13,857         -         21           8,530         8,163         664         630           4,585         6,013         1,284         1,088           4,378         4,256         -         -           30,316         40,788         1,343         1,009           78         58         15,558         14,418	Capital Assets Net of Depreciation (in thousands)           Governmental Activities           2018         2019         2018         2019           \$ 21,748         \$ 19,343         \$ 802         \$ 802         \$ 802           \$ 19,300         13,857         -         21           8,530         8,163         664         630           4,585         6,013         1,284         1,088           4,378         4,256         -         -           30,316         40,788         1,343         1,009           78         58         15,558         14,418	Capital Assets Net of Depreciation (in thousands)           Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         To 2018           2018         2019         2018         2019         2018           \$ 21,748         \$ 19,343         \$ 802         \$ 802         \$ 22,550           19,300         13,857         -         21         19,300           8,530         8,163         664         630         9,194           4,585         6,013         1,284         1,088         5,869           4,378         4,256         -         -         4,378           30,316         40,788         1,343         1,009         31,659           78         58         15,558         14,418         15,636	Capital Assets Net of Depreciation (in thousands)           Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total           2018         2019         2018         2019         2018           \$ 21,748         \$ 19,343         \$ 802         \$ 802         \$ 22,550         \$           19,300         13,857         -         21         19,300           8,530         8,163         664         630         9,194           4,585         6,013         1,284         1,088         5,869           4,378         4,256         -         -         4,378           30,316         40,788         1,343         1,009         31,659           78         58         15,558         14,418         15,636

Major capital assets during the current fiscal year include the following:

- Additions to capital assets totaled \$21.6 million.
  - o Construction in Progress totaled \$6.8 million.
  - o Infrastructure additions totaled \$12.3 million.
  - o Machinery and Equipment purchases totaled \$2.3 million
- Decreases in capital assets totaled \$15.2 million and were primarily construction in progress that was completed and the related assets were placed into service.
- Total accumulated depreciation for FY2019 was \$118 million, with current year depreciation of \$5 million.

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 15 on pages 89-91 of this report.

#### **Debt Administration-Long-Term Debt**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total debt outstanding of \$153 million. Of this amount, \$108 million or 70.77% comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government.

The following table shows the long-term debt balances for the governmental and business activities as of June 30, 2018 and 2019:

			Lon	ity of Brist g-Term Del of June 30, 2 (in thou	ot Obli 2017 a	igations nd 2018						
	G	overnment	tal A	ctivities	В	usiness-Ty <sub>l</sub>	pe Ac	tivities		To	otal	
		2018		2019		2018		2019		2018		2019
General Obligations General Obligation Bonds	\$	74,064	\$	73,721	\$	34,792	\$	34,462	\$	108,856	\$	108,183
Bond Anticipation Notes Bond Premiums		156		115		160		106	\$ \$	316		221
Total	\$	74,220	\$	73,836	\$	34,952	\$	34,568	\$	109,172	\$	108,404
Other Long-Term Debt												
Literary Fund Loans	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Capital Lease Obligations		3,055		3,695		240		131	\$	3,295		3,826
Net Pension Liability		19,961		18,344		1,299		1,051		21,260		19,395
Other Post Employment Benefits		6,325		6,215		234		194		6,559		6,409
Compensated Absences		1,977		2,027		125		117		2,102		2,144
Revenue Sharing Agreement		1,750		1,400		-		-		1,750		1,400
Landfill Postclosure Liability		-		-		8,644		11,604		8,644		11,604
Total	\$	33,068	\$	31,681	\$	10,542	\$	13,097	\$	43,610	\$	44,778
Total Long-Term Debt	\$	107,288	\$	105,517	\$	45,494	\$	47,665	\$	152,782	\$	153,182

The following is a summary of the City's long-term liabilities in FY2019:

- The City's total bonded debt decreased by \$.8 million during the fiscal year.
- Other long-term debt totaled \$44.8 million and is comprised of debt not bonded, capital lease obligations, long-term loans, notes payables, postclosure landfill liability and compensated absences. Other long-term debt increased \$1.2 million or 2.7%. Of this debt, the Landfill Postclosure Liability increased significantly, by \$3 million, or 34%.
- The implementation of GASB 68-Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions required state and local government to record pension liability and expenditures. The net pension liability as of June 30, 2019 was 19.4 million. Of this amount \$18.4 million was for the governmental activities and \$1 million for the business-type activities.
- The City maintains the states intercept rating of Aa1 from Moody's for general obligation debt. The underlying rating for the City is A3 from Moody's and A for Standard and Poor's.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 9 on pages 54-58 of this report.

#### **Industrial Development Authority**

The Industrial Development Authority, IDA, is reported as a component unit of the City of Bristol. Separate audited financial statements are not issued by the IDA. The IDA had a net position at June 30, 2019 of -\$11 million. The IDA had assets of \$21.4 million, mainly comprised of land of \$1.4 million and infrastructure assets of \$15.9 million, related to the Falls project. The IDA had \$32 million of revenue bond debt at June 30, 2019, related to the Falls project. The change in net position for FY18 was negative \$.6 million.

#### **Economic Factors Impacting Next Year's Budget**

- The entire "Falls" project, which is a 1.5 million square foot "Commercial Development of Regional Impact," will continue to be an economic factor for the City. The completion of Phase I is scheduled for the next fiscal year as well as additional tenants in Phases 2 & 3.
- The Commonwealth of Virginia's strategies regarding state funding and how these strategies will impact the local governments.
- Personnel costs make up approximately 30% of the City of Bristol's budget. Increases in salary and fringe benefit costs, including health care, retirement and worker's compensation expenses will have a major impact on the City's budget.
- Economic trends and their impact on sales tax revenue and restaurant/meals taxes.
- For the month of June 2019, the City of Bristol, Virginia's unemployment rate was 3.9%, compared to the State rate of 2.9% and the Federal rate of 3.8%.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Department, City of Bristol, Virginia, 300 Lee Street, Bristol, VA 24201.



City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

		Pr		ary Governme	nt		_			
	G	overnmental	В	usiness-type				Compon	ent	
		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	<u>S</u>	chool Board		<u>IDA</u>
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,373,586	\$	2,714,248	\$	20,087,834	\$	1,094,585	\$	4,400
Investments		-		-		-		474,863		-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):										
Taxes receivable		11,945,385		-		11,945,385		-		-
Accounts receivable		1,659,093		369,229		2,028,322		7,449		
Internal balances		(12,500)		12,500		-		-		
Due from other governmental units		4,201,520		365,487		4,567,007		1,796,202		
Due from primary government		-		-		-		-		373,245
Inventories		119,478		-		119,478		44,104		
Prepaid items		285,709		14,996		300,705		101,951		-
Restricted assets:		,		•		,		,		
Cash and cash equivalents		1,132,610		497,303		1,629,913		1,730,003		3,261,895
Investments		-		-		-		102,318		492,296
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):								,		,
Land		19,343,392		802,062		20,145,454		267,711		1,418,040
Land development costs		57,600		14,417,162		14,474,762		207,711		1,410,040
Buildings and improvements		13,574,143		630,023		14,204,166		14,227,251		
Machinery and equipment		6,013,039		1,088,283		7,101,322		777,285		
								777,200		4E 0E/ 3E0
Infrastructure and utility plants		40,787,955		1,009,218		41,797,173		-		15,856,250
Construction in progress	_	13,856,599	_	21,250	_	13,877,849	,	90,446	,	-
Total assets	\$	130,337,609	\$	21,941,761	\$	152,279,370	\$	20,714,168	\$	21,406,126
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
	\$	002 224	ċ	1 205 202	ċ	2 170 417	ċ		\$	
Deferred loss on refunding, net	\$	883,224	þ	1,295,393	þ	2,178,617	Ş	- 2 240 E76	Ş	-
Pension related items		2,279,339		117,416		2,396,755		2,240,576		
OPEB related items	_	698,562		9,430		707,992		399,554		-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	3,861,125	\$	1,422,239	\$	5,283,364	\$	2,640,130	\$	
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	2,502,932	\$	62,490	\$	2,565,422	Ś	1,093,341	Ś	-
Wages payable	•	16,589	•	844	•	17,433	•	1,379,651	•	
Retainage payable		75,410		-		75,410		.,,		
Accrued interest payable		1,400,531		691,953		2,092,484		14,864		340,715
Due to component unit		373,245		071,733		373,245		14,004		3-10,713
Unearned revenue		373,243				373,243		5,225		
Long-term liabilities:		337,700				337,700		3,223		
<del>-</del>		2 074 271		000 OE4		2 06 4 425		242 742		0.25 0.00
Due within one year		3,076,371		888,054		3,964,425		243,743		935,000
Due in more than one year	_	102,441,220	_	46,777,142	_	149,218,362	,	25,920,671	,	31,200,000
Total liabilities	\$	110,224,206	\$	48,420,483	Ş	158,644,689	\$	28,657,495	\$	32,475,715
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES										
Deferred revenue-property taxes	\$	10,598,502	Ċ		\$	10,598,502	Ċ		\$	
Pension related items	Ą	1,943,941	ڔ	271,459	ڔ	2,215,400	ڔ	3,346,843	ڔ	
OPEB related items	-	1,110,113	,	43,040	,	1,153,153	,	696,900	,	
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	13,652,556	\$	314,499	\$	13,967,055	\$	4,043,743	\$	-
NET POSITION		-								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	15,682,112	ς	(14,938,806)	ς	743,306	ς	12,948,287	ς	(11,106,519
Restricted	Ş	263,848	ڔ	(17,730,000)	ڔ	263,848	ڔ	2,305,466	ڔ	(11,100,313
				(10 422 174)						26 020
Unrestricted (deficit)	<u> </u>	(5,623,988)	Ċ	(10,432,176)	Ċ	(16,056,164)		(24,600,693)	ċ	36,930
Total net position	<u> </u>	10,321,972	Ş	(25,370,982)	Ş	(15,049,010)	\$	(9,346,940)	\$	(11,069,589

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Progr	Program Revenues			Net C	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	ue and ition	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Primary Government Business-type Activities	nt Total	Component Units School Board	t Units IDA
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: Governmental activities:									
General government administration	\$ 3,864,418 \$	\$ - \$	242,239	\$	(3,622,179)	\$ (	\$ (3,622,179)		
Public safety	13,482,799	683,358	4,207,606		(8,591,835)		(8,591,835)		
Public works	7,568,141	78,415	4,283,459	9 5,678,501	2,472,234		2,472,234		
Health and welfare	7,679,441	•	6,242,389		(1,437,052)		(1,437,052)		
Education Parks, recreation, and cultural	3.088.329	741.079			(5,415,563)		(2,347,250)		
Community development	3,596,213	886'9	917,657		(2,671,568)		(2,671,568)		
Interest Total governmental activities	3,208,814 \$ 49,520,040 \$	1,573,770 \$	127,100 16,948,448	3 \$ 5,678,501	(3,081,714) \$ (25,319,321)	\$ (	(3,081,714)		
Business-type activities: Solid waste	\$ 9.174.163 \$	5.662.975 \$		•	· •	\$ (3.511.188)	\$ (3.511.188)		
Total primary government	2	7,236,745 \$	16,948,448	3 \$ 5,678,501	\$ (25,319,321		· \$		
COMPONENT UNITS: School Board	\$ 30,597,486 \$	178,119 \$	11,547,455	5 \$ 1,583,410		ı	ı	\$ (17,288,502) \$	
IDA	4,050,824		. 17 1 77		k	ų,	ų,		(3,591,553)
l otal component units	\$ 34,648,310 \$	\$ 085,180	11,54/,455	1,583,410	^		·	\$ (705,887,71) \$	(3,591,553)
	General revenues:								
	General property taxes Other local taxes:	.es			5 17,998,625	·	\$ 17,998,625	۰	
	Local sales and use taxes	taxes			4,430,693		4,430,693		
	Consumers' utility taxes	axes			169,807	•	169,807		
	Business license taxes	(es			1,327,635	•	1,327,635		
	Restaurant food taxes	Se.			6.015.143		6,015,143		
	Bank stock taxes				401,879		401,879		
	Hotel and motel room taxes	om taxes			1,417,096	•	1,417,096		,
	lobacco taxes Other local taxes				372.448		372.448		
	State basic aid				'	•		6,727,997	
	State sales tax				•	•		2,835,207	
	Unrestricted revenues from the use of		money and property		409,118	3,449	412,567	(26,603)	6,580
	Miscellaneous				1,021,619	•	1,021,619	415,562	' 1
	Contributions from the City of Bristol,	Contributions from the City of Bristol, Virginia	fic programs		2 415 775		2 415 775	6,590,610	2,939,741
	Transfers	יוסווא ווסר ובארו וררבת רם אהברו	iic piografiis		(567,480)	567,480			
	Total general revenues and transfers	es and transfers				ۍ.	\$ 36,777,330	16,542,773	2
	Change in net position Net position - beginning, as restated	ı ıg. as restated			\$ 10,887,080 (565,108)	\$ (2,940,259) (22.430.723)	\$ 7,946,821 (22,995,831)	\$ (745,729) \$ (8.601.211)	(642,232)
	Net position - ending	à			\$ 10,321,972	\$ (25,370,982)	\$ (15,049,010)	\$ (9,346,940) \$	(11,069,589)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### City of Bristol, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2019

		<u>General</u>		CDBG <u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	17,373,586	\$	-	\$	17,373,586
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	-		-		-	, ,
Taxes receivable		11,945,385		-		11,945,385
Accounts receivable		1,659,093		-		1,659,093
Due from other funds		8,195		-		8,195
Due from other governmental units		4,201,520		-		4,201,520
Inventories		119,478		-		119,478
Prepaid items		285,709		-		285,709
Restricted assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents		1,132,610		-		1,132,610
Total assets	\$	36,725,576	\$	-	\$	36,725,576
	'					
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	2,498,263	\$	4,669	\$	2,502,932
Accrued wages		16,589		-		16,589
Retainage payable		75,410		-		75,410
Due to other funds		12,500		8,195		20,695
Due to component unit		373,245		-		373,245
Unearned revenue		1,057,908		-		1,057,908
Total liabilities	\$	4,033,915	\$	12,864	\$	4,046,779
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$	11,778,029	\$	-	\$	11,778,029
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	11,778,029	\$	-	\$	11,778,029
FUND BALANCES			_			
Nonspendable	\$	405,187	\$	-	\$	405,187
Restricted		1,132,610		-		1,132,610
Committed		3,053,823		-		3,053,823
Assigned		18,820		- (40.04.1)		18,820
Unassigned		16,303,192	÷	(12,864)	÷	16,290,328
Total fund balances	<u>Ş</u>	20,913,632	Ş	(12,864)	Ş	20,900,768
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>Ş</u>	36,725,576	\$	-	\$	36,725,576

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# City of Bristol, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

The second secon				
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds			\$	20,900,768
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,				
are not reported in the funds.				
Land	\$	19,343,392		
Buildings and improvements		13,574,143		
Land development costs		57,600		
Machinery and equipment		6,013,039		
Infrastructure		40,787,955		
Construction in progress		13,856,599	_	93,632,728
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,				
therefore, are deferred in the funds.				
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$	1,179,527		
Unavailable revenue-note receivable		720,000	-	1,899,527
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Deferred charge on refunding Pension related items OPEB related items	\$	883,224 2,279,339 698,562	=	3,861,125
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
General obligation bonds	ċ	(73,721,210)		
Capital leases	Ç	(3,695,125)		
Accrued interest payable		(1,400,531)		
Unamortized bond premium		(115,425)		
Amount payable to Washington County		(1,400,000)		
Compensated absences		(2,027,142)		
Net OPEB liabilities		(6,215,091)		
				(106,918,122)
Net pension liability	_	(18,343,598)	-	(100,910,122)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Pension related items	\$	(1,943,941)		
OPEB related items		(1,110,113)	-	(3,054,054)
Net position of governmental activities			\$	10,321,972

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

REVENUES		<u>General</u>		CDBG		<u>Total</u>
General property taxes	\$	18,096,902	\$	_	\$	18,096,902
Other local taxes	7	14,928,744	Ÿ	_	7	14,928,744
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		137,486		_		137,486
Fines and forfeitures		257,255		_		257,255
Revenue from the use of money and property		389,118		-		389,118
Charges for services		1,179,029		-		1,179,029
Miscellaneous		1,021,619		-		1,021,619
Recovered costs		890,990		-		890,990
Intergovernmental		24,757,376		285,348		25,042,724
Total revenues	\$	61,658,519	\$	285,348	\$	61,943,867
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government administration	\$	3,362,096	\$	-	\$	3,362,096
Judicial administration		1,675,642		-		1,675,642
Public safety		15,432,576		-		15,432,576
Public works		5,833,148		-		5,833,148
Health and welfare		7,801,390		-		7,801,390
Education		6,624,370		-		6,624,370
Parks, recreation, and cultural		2,994,958		-		2,994,958
Community development		3,465,180		280,044		3,745,224
Nondepartmental		505,113		-		505,113
Capital projects		5,488,638		-		5,488,638
Debt service:						
Principal retirement		865,417		-		865,417
Interest and other fiscal charges		2,876,388		-		2,876,388
Bond issuance costs		3,139		-		3,139
Total expenditures	\$	56,928,055	\$	280,044	\$	57,208,099
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	4,730,464	\$	5,304	\$	4,735,768
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers out	\$	(567,480)	ς	_	\$	(567,480)
Issuance of capital leases	*	1,162,149	Ψ.	_	~	1,162,149
Sale of capital assets		13,442		_		13,442
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	608,111	\$	-	\$	608,111
3 ()	-	<del>- ,</del> •	•		•	,
Net change in fund balances	\$	5,338,575	\$	5,304	\$	5,343,879
Fund balances - beginning		15,575,057		(18,168)	,	15,556,889
Fund balances - ending	\$	20,913,632	\$	(12,864)	\$	20,900,768

\$ 10,887,080

## City of Bristol, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds			\$ 5,343,879
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.			
Capital outlays	\$	6,479,347	
Reversion of capital assets to school board (net)		1,155,000	4 (07 457
Depreciation expense		(2,936,890)	4,697,457
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.			
Property taxes	\$	(98,277)	
Notes receivable	•	20,000	(78,277)
	-	<u> </u>	, , ,
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Debt issued or incurred:  Issuance of capital leases  Principal repayments:  General obligation bonds  Capital lease  Washington County	\$	(1,162,149) 343,020 522,397 350,000	53,268
wasnington County		350,000	53,268
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.			
Change in compensated absences	\$	(50,674)	
Change in accrued interest payable		(190,195)	
Change in deferred amount on refunding		(179,795)	
Amortization of bond premium		40,703	
Change in pension related items Change in OPEB related items		1,356,306 (105,592)	870,753
כוומווצב ווו סרבט ובנמנפט ונפוווג	-	(103,392)	670,733
		_	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Change in net position of governmental activities

#### City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2019

		Enterprise Fund Solid Waste Fund		Component Unit Industrial evelopment Authority
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,714,248	\$	4,400
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		369,229		-
Due from other governmental units		365,487		-
Due from other funds		12,500		373,245
Prepaid items		14,996		
Total current assets	\$	3,476,460	\$	377,645
Restricted cash and cash equivalents:	<u> </u>			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	497,303	\$	3,261,895
Investments		-		492,296
Total restricted assets	\$	497,303	\$	3,754,191
Total current assets	\$	3,973,763	\$	4,131,836
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Land Land development costs Buildings and systems Machinery and equipment Infrastructure Construction in progress Accumulated depreciation Total capital assets Total assets	\$ \$ \$	802,062 35,456,968 1,315,187 5,871,042 1,697,957 21,250 (27,196,468) 17,967,998	\$ \$ \$	1,418,040 - - - 16,516,926 - (660,676) 17,274,290 17,274,290
Total assets	_\$	21,941,761	<b>\</b>	21,406,126
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES  Deferred loss on bond refunding, net Pension related items  OPEB related items  Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	1,295,393 117,416 9,430 1,422,239	\$	- - -
Total deferred outflows of resources	ڔ	1,744,437	ڔ	=

#### City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2019

		Enterprise Fund Solid Waste Fund		Component Unit Industrial evelopment Authority
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	62,490	\$	-
Accrued payroll		844		
Accrued interest payable		691,953		340,715
Compensated absences - current portion		87,590		-
Capital lease - current portion		49,886		-
Bonds payable - current portion		750,578		935,000
Total current liabilities	<u>\$</u>	1,643,341	\$	1,275,715
Noncurrent liabilities:				_
Compensated absences - net of current portion	\$	29,196	\$	-
Capital lease - net of current portion	7	81,431	Ψ	-
Bonds payable - net of current portion		33,817,605		31,200,000
Landfill closure liability		11,604,295		-
Net OPEB liabilities		193,465		-
Net pension liability		1,051,150		_
Total noncurrent liabilities	Ś	46,777,142	\$	31,200,000
Total liabilities	\$	48,420,483	\$	32,475,715
		, ,		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Pension related items	\$	271,459	\$	-
OPEB related items		43,040		-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	314,499	\$	-
NET POSITION				
NET POSITION	Ċ	(14 029 904)	Ċ	(11 104 510)
Net investment in capital assets	\$	(14,938,806)	\$	(11,106,519)
Unrestricted	<del>- c</del>	(10,432,176)	Ċ	36,930
Total net position	<u> </u>	(25,370,982)	\$	(11,069,589)

### City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Tor the real End	·	Enterprise Fund	Component Unit		
	Solid Waste <u>Fund</u>			Industrial Development <u>Authority</u>	
OPERATING REVENUES					
Disposal Operating Revenue:					
Solid waste - disposal fees	\$	3,538,347	\$	-	
Recycling income		21,582		-	
Mulch/compost		37,907		-	
Miscellaneous		79,084		-	
Collections Operating Revenue:					
Waste collection fees		1,923,239		-	
Garbage can fee - 2nd can		1,575		-	
Dumpster permit fee		61,241		-	
Cabela's guarantee payment		-		459,271	
Total operating revenues	\$	5,662,975	\$	459,271	
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Disposal Operational Expenses:					
Salaries and fringes	\$	635,252	\$	_	
Professional services	*	303,970	~	_	
Utilities		482,789		_	
Materials and supplies		306,064		_	
Lease/rent of equipment		267,101		_	
Maintenance and repairs		98,074		_	
Education and training		2,766		_	
Other		54,413		_	
Refuse Collection Operational Expenses:		54,415			
Salaries and fringes		389,560		_	
Professional services		36,494		_	
Utilities		2,084		_	
Materials and supplies		74,882		_	
Maintenance and repairs		102,733		_	
Education and training		300		-	
		2,960,759		-	
Landfill postclosure care		2,700,739		10 400	
IDA professional fees IDA administrative		-		10,400	
		1 400 999		44,351	
Depreciation	Ċ	1,690,888	Ċ	660,676	
Total operating expenses	\$	7,408,129	\$	715,427	
Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,745,154)	\$	(256,156)	

# City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Enterprise Fund		Component Unit
	Solid Waste <u>Fund</u>	Γ	Industrial Development <u>Authority</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
Interest income	\$ 3,449	\$	9,580
Amortization	(187,149)		-
Debt service costs	(1,933)		-
Gain (loss) on disposal of surplus	(665)		-
Gain (loss) on investments	-		(6)
Interest expense	(1,576,287)		(2,050,056)
Contributions from primary government:			
Economic development	-		967,321
Development of regional impact	-		1,972,420
Economic development	 -		(1,285,335)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ (1,762,585)	\$	(386,076)
Income before transfers	\$ (3,507,739)	\$	(642,232)
Transfers in	567,480		-
Change in net position	\$ (2,940,259)	\$	(642,232)
Net position - beginning, as restated	(22,430,723)		(10,427,357)
Net position - ending	\$ (25,370,982)	\$	(11,069,589)

#### City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Enterprise Fund		Component Unit
	S	Solid Waste <u>Fund</u>	[	Industrial Development <u>Authority</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers Payments to employees	\$	5,518,567 (1,745,237) (1,193,371)	\$	459,271 (54,751) -
Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities	\$	2,579,959	\$	404,520
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Contributions from primary government	\$	-	\$	3,055,018
Transfers from other funds		567,480		<u> </u>
Net cash provided by (used for) by noncapital financing activities	\$	567,480	\$	3,055,018
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Purchase of capital assets	\$	(21,250)	\$	-
Proceeds from the sale of assets Principal payments on bonds		12,500 (330,480)		(880,000)
Principal payments on lease obligations		(108,412)		-
Interest expense		(1,419,911)		(2,048,664)
Debt service costs Economic development		(1,933)		- (1,285,335)
Net cash provided by (used for) by capital and related				(1,203,333)
financing activities	\$	(1,869,486)	\$	(4,213,999)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Gain (loss) on investments	\$	-	\$	(6)
Interest received		3,449	_	9,580
Net cash provided by (used for) by investing activities	<u>\$</u>	3,449	\$	9,574
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,281,402	\$	(744,887)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		1,930,149		4,503,478
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	3,211,551	\$	3,758,591
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$	(1,745,154)	\$	(256,156)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		, , ,	-	, , ,
Depreciation	\$	1,690,888	\$	660,676
Increase (decrease) in pension related items Increase (decrease) in OPEB related items		(148,689) (12,329)		-
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(131,908)		-
(Increase) decrease in due from other funds		(12,500)		-
(Increase) decrease in prepaid items Increase (decrease) in operating payables		87 (13,654)		-
Increase (decrease) in salaries and wages payable		844		-
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(8,385)		-
Increase (decrease) in landfill closure liability		2,960,759	Ċ	- (/0 /7/
Total adjustments  Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities	<u> </u>	4,325,113 2,579,959	\$ \$	660,676 404,520
cas provided by (abed for, b) operating activities		2,317,737	7	10 1,320

#### City of Bristol, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2019

	Agency <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 128,676
Total assets	\$ 128,676
LIABILITIES	
Amounts held for social services clients	\$ 104,309
Amounts held for employees	 24,367
Total liabilities	\$ 128,676

#### CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the City of Bristol, Virginia conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City of Bristol, Virginia (the City) was founded in 1890. It is a municipal corporation governed by an elected five-member City Council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the City's discretely presented component units. They are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City.

The City of Bristol, Virginia School Board (the School Board) operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the City. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. A separate report is issued for the School Board and can be obtained from the School Board office.

Bristol Virginia Public Schools Education Foundation (the Foundation), a Virginia non-stock corporation, is an independent community-based organization, formed for charitable and educational purposes, as defined under 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Based on the Foundation's relationship with the School Board, it is reported as a discretely presented component unit of the School Board. The Foundation issues separate audited combined financial statements and may be obtained from the School Board office. The combined financial statements include the Foundation and six other entities that are related through common ownership and/or control. The Foundation's year end is December 31. However, the year end is treated consistently each year for reporting in the School Board's financial statements.

The Industrial Development Authority (the IDA) of the City was established to promote industry and develop trade within the City. The IDA is authorized to acquire, own, lease and dispose of properties to the extent that such activities may foster and stimulate industrial development. The Authority is governed by a Board of Directors appointed by the Council of Bristol City, Virginia. Due to their close relationship, the City reports the IDA as a discretely presented component unit. A separate report is not issued for the Authority.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Joint Ventures - these entities are excluded from the accompanying financial statements:

The Bristol Public Library was established by the City, along with the City of Bristol, Tennessee and is located in Bristol, Virginia. Each City Council appoints five members to the Library Board, on which there is one at-large member appointed by the Board itself. Each locality provides equal funding to the Library annually and each has fifty percent ownership of the capital assets which are included in capital assets in the government-wide statements. During the fiscal year, the City contributed \$722,342 to fund operations of the Library. Financial statements of the Bristol Public Library can be obtained from the Library, located at 701 Goode Street, Bristol, Virginia 24201.

Related Organizations - The City's officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the City's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointment.

The City jointly governs BVU Authority (BVU) with Washington County, Virginia, Abingdon, Virginia, and Scott County, Virginia. BVU provides electricity, water, wastewater, and fiber-optic telecommunication and information services to the City of Bristol, Virginia, Washington County, Virginia, Abingdon, Virginia, and Scott County, Virginia. The City appoints one member to BVU's Board of Directors. Complete financial statements of BVU can be obtained from its corporate office.

The City jointly governs the Regional Airport Authority with Bristol, Tennessee, Kingsport, Tennessee, Johnson City, Tennessee, Washington County, Tennessee, and Sullivan County, Tennessee. The Airport is located in Sullivan County Tennessee. The City appoints one member to the Airport Board of Commissioners. Complete financial statements of the Airport Authority can be obtained from its corporate office.

The Highlands Juvenile Detention Center Commission (the Commission) was organized in 1984 and is a jointly-governed organization by the City, the counties of Washington, Smyth, Lee, Dickenson, Tazewell, Wise, Russell, Buchanan, and Scott and the City of Norton. One member of the Commission Board is appointed by the City Council; however, the City Council is not financially accountable for the Commission.

Under the Code of Virginia, the Commonwealth of Virginia (Commonwealth) created in each city and county a redevelopment and housing authority which is a separate political Sub-Board of the Commonwealth. The Bristol Redevelopment and Housing Authority (the BRHA) owns and operates federal and state-assisted housing projects for low-income families and administers urban development projects. Commissioners of the BRHA are appointed by the City Council; however, the City Council is not financially accountable for BRHA.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital position in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the City.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

The *community development block grant fund* accounts for and reports financial resources that are received or expended under the federal Community Development Entitlement Grant.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The City operates waste collection services and a landfill. The activities of the system are accounted for in the solid waste fund.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

#### C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the government's solid waste function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and the internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of connection fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance:

#### 1. Cash and cash equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

#### 2. Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs)) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 3. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

#### 4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property when payment is due. Real estate taxes are payable on June 5<sup>th</sup> and on December 5<sup>th</sup>.

Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5<sup>th</sup>. The City bills and collects its own property taxes.

#### 5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$314,087 at June 30, 2019. The allowance consists of delinquent taxes in the amount of \$314,087.

#### 6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 7. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed.

Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 7. Capital assets (Continued)

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. No interest was capitalized for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019.

Property, plant, and equipment and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	8-50
Building improvements	40
Structures, lines, and accessories	25-50
Machinery and equipment	3-25
Infrastructure	20-25

School Board Capital Assets and Related Debt Reporting-Local governments in Virginia now have a "tenancy in common" with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation for school property which is payable over more than one fiscal year. The primary government reports this debt in its financial statements. In order to match the capital assets with the related debt, the legislation permits the primary government to report the portion of the school property related to the outstanding financial obligation. As principal is repaid, capital assets equal to the amount of principal debt reduction will be removed from the primary government's financial statements and reported in the School Board's financial statements. The School Board retains authority and responsibility over the operation and control of this property.

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. The City has deferred loss on bond refunding that is reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements of net position and is a result from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension asset/liability and net OPEB asset/liabilities and/or contributions to the pension and OPEB plans made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension asset/liability and net OPEB asset/liability measurement date. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

#### D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 8. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has multiple types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes and membership fees are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. These amounts are comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th; amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and membership fees received in advance for services to be provided subsequent to fiscal year end. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, these amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Under the accrual basis, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension asset/liability and net OPEB asset/liabilities are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

#### 9. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement and for those vested employees with at least five years of service, calculated at 25% up to \$5,000. The City accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

#### 10. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the City's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 11. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

#### 12. Net Position

Net position is the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is divided into three components:

- Net investment in capital assets—consist of the historical cost of capital assets less
  accumulated depreciation and less any debt that remains outstanding that was used to
  finance those assets plus deferred outflows of resources less deferred inflows of resources
  related to those assets.
- Restricted —consist of assets that are restricted by the City's creditors (for example, through debt covenants), by the state enabling legislation (through restrictions on shared revenues), by grantors (both federal and state), and by other contributors.
- Unrestricted—all other net position is reported in this category.

The solid waste disposal fund has an accumulated deficit in net position of (\$25,370,982). The City is currently funding the operating losses out of the general fund; however, it continues to monitor the operations of the landfill and is exploring opportunities to produce operating surpluses in future fiscal years to reduce the deficit. Restricted net position for specified purposes represents certain deposits restricted for specified expenditures and resources that have restrictions to particular uses imposed by federal awarding agencies or by state legislation.

#### 13. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g. restricted bond and grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 14. Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method except for where usability is affected by physical deterioration or obsolescence, and for commodities received from the federal government which are valued at market. Inventory in the general fund consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost is recoded as an expenditure at the time of consumption. Governmental fund type inventories are offset by fund balance reserves, which indicated that they do not constitute available expendable resources. Inventory of some proprietary fund types is valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### 15. Fund Balance

The following classifications of fund balance describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance amounts that are not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent
  can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body
  delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the City's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 15. Fund Balance (Continued)

The City establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This is typically done through adoption and amendment of the budget. A fund balance commitment is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by the City Council through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

#### 16. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI and LODA OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In addition to the VRS related OPEB, the City allows their retirees to stay on the health insurance plan after retirement. The retiree is required to pay the blended premium cost creating and implicit subsidy OPEB liability. In addition, retirees receive a monthly stipend towards their health insurance cost until the retiree is Medicare eligible.

#### Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

#### A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- By the second Tuesday in April, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. All of the City's funds, excluding fiduciary funds, have legally adopted budgets.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the fund level. Only City Council can revise appropriations for each fund.

#### Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability: (Continued)

- B. Budgetary information (Continued)
  - 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund.
  - 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
  - 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30 for all City units.
  - 8. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is part of the City's accounting system.
- C. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the Commonwealth Attorney's Fund had expenses in excess of appropriations.

D. Deficit fund equity

At June 30, 2019, the CDBG Fund, the Solid Waste Fund, and the IDA Fund reported a deficit in fund equity.

#### Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

#### **Deposits**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

#### Investments

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP). As of June 30, 2019, the City's component unit Industrial Development Authority had investments in the amount of \$492,294.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

#### Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The City has not adopted an investment policy for credit risk.

The City's rated debt investments for were rated by Standard and Poor's, as of June 30, 2019 and the ratings are presented below using the respective rating scale.

City's Rated Debt Investments' Values							
	Fair Q	uality Ratings					
Rated Debt Investments		AAAm					
State Non-arbitrage Pool (SNAP)	\$	18,650					
MSILF Mutual Funds		473,644					
Total	\$	492,294					

#### **External Investment Pools**

The value of the positions in the external investment pool (State Non-Arbitrage Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As SNAP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. SNAP is an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Investment Type	Fa	ir Value	Less	s than 1 yr
SNAP	\$	18,650	\$	18,650
MSILF Mutual Funds		473,644		473,644

The remainder of this page is left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2019

#### Note 4-Fair Value Measurements:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The City maximizes the use Noteof observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources. Unobservable inputs reflect assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at a measurement date
- Level 2. Directly or indirectly observable inputs for the asset or liability other than guoted prices
- Level 3. Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity for the asset or liability

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk.

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2019:

			Fair Value Measurement Using						
Investment		6/30/2019	•	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Instruction and in section of foundary									
Investments in mutual funds:  Mutual Funds Bonds	¢	2 725 520	÷	2 725 520	Ļ		ċ		
Mutual runus bonus	<sup>۶</sup>	3,735,539	٠,	3,735,539	٠,		<sup>ې</sup> _		
Total	\$_	3,735,539	\$	3,735,539	\$	-	\$_	-	
Investments measured at NAV:									
Virginia Investment Pool	\$_	10,170,247	-						
Total investments measured at NAV	\$_	10,170,247	-						
Total investments measured at fair value	\$_	13,905,786							

As of June 30, 2019, there were no withdraw limitations associated with investments held by the Virginia Investment Pool.

#### Note 5-Receivables:

Receivables for the City's individual major funds and discretely presented component unit are as follows:

	Primary Gov	ernment			
		So	lid Waste		
	General	[	Disposal		
Receivables					
Taxes	\$ 12,259,472	\$	-		
Accounts	1,659,093		369,229		
Gross Receivables	\$ 13,918,565	\$	369,229		
Less: Allowance for uncollectibles	 (314,087)		-		
Net Receivables	\$ 13,604,478	\$	369,229		

Governmental funds report *deferred inflows of resources* in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of *deferred inflows of resources* (unavailable revenue) and *unearned revenue* reported in the governmental activities and funds were as follows:

Deferred/Unavailable Revenue	Go	ernment-wide Statements overnmental Activities	 Balance Sheet Governmental Funds		
Unavailable revenue representing uncollected property tax billings for which asset recognition criteria has not been met. The uncollected tax billings are not available for the funding of current expenditures.	\$	-	\$ 1,179,527		
2nd half assessments due after June 30		10,419,731	10,419,731		
Prepaid property taxes due after June 30 but paid in advance by taxpayers		178,771	 178,771		
Total deferred/unavailable revenue	\$	10,598,502	\$ 11,778,029		
Unearned Revenue Notes Receivable	\$	40,000	\$ 760,000		
Clear Creek Golf Course		197,908	197,908		
BVU Authority		100,000	100,000		
Total unearned revenue	\$	337,908	\$ 1,057,908		

#### Note 5-Receivables: (Continued)

#### Notes Receivable

Two promissory notes were issued by the City in February 2007 to construct/renovate an old school (Douglas) into housing. The notes are for \$350,000 and \$150,000, respectively. Both notes have an interest rate of 4.00% and have 31-year term. Accrued interest was \$220,000 as of June 30, 2019. All accrued interest and principal is due in one balloon payment at maturity.

As part of an economic performance agreement, a note receivable was issued in fiscal year 2015 to a business for a sale of property (401 Gordon Avenue). The original purchase price was \$200,000 with a note receivable of \$100,000 related to performance agreements. If certain criteria are met, the note is forgiven over 5 years, therefore, the balance is recorded as deferred revenue. As of June 30, 2019, the balance was \$40,000.

#### Note 6-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

	Primary Government							
		vernmental Activities		Business-type Activities				
<u>Local Governments</u>								
BVU	\$	280,392	\$	365,487				
Commonwealth of Virginia:								
Local sales tax		746,082		-				
Local communication tax		82,078		-				
Categorical aid-State Sales Tax-DRI		268,731						
Categorical aid-VDOT		495,306						
Categorical aid-other		260,954		-				
Categorical aid-Shared Expenses		339,287						
Non-categorical aid		13,618		-				
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		160,345		-				
Categorical aid-Comprehensive Services Act		344,856		-				
Federal Government:								
Categorical aid-VDOT		757,322						
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		208,637		-				
Categorical aid-other		243,912		-				
Total	\$	4,201,520	\$	365,487				

#### Note 7-Interfund Transfers and Balances:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2019, consisted of the following:

Fund		ansfers In	Transfers Out			
Primary Government: General Fund	\$		\$	567,480		
Solid Waste Disposal Fund	•	567,480	*	-		
Total	\$	567,480	\$	567,480		

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in one fund to other fund(s) to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

#### Note 8-Component-Unit Contribution and Obligations:

Component unit contributions for the year ended June 30, 2019, consisted of the following:

Component Unit:	
School Board	\$ 6,590,610
IDA	2,025,320
Total	\$ 8,615,930

At year end, the Primary Government carries a liability to the Component Unit-IDA for funds due to the IDA related to taxes collected for payment of debt service.

Fund	Gove	o Primary ernment/ onent Unit_	Due from Primary Government/ Component Unit			
Primary Government: General Fund	\$	373,245	\$	-		
Component Unit IDA				373,245		
Totals	\$	373,245	\$	373,245		

#### Note 9-Long-Term Obligations:

#### Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2019.

	Balance July 1, 2018		Increases/ Issuances		Decreases/ Retirements			Balance June 30, 2019		
Direct Borrowings and Placements General Obligation Bonds Unamortized Premium	\$	4,125,180 156,128	\$	- -	\$	(343,020) (40,703)	\$	3,782,160 115,425		
Total Direct Borrowings and Placements			\$	-	\$	(383,723)	\$	3,897,585		
General Obligation Bonds Capital Lease Net OPEB Liabilities Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability Revenue sharing agreement		69,939,050 3,055,373 6,325,313 1,976,468 19,960,501 1,750,000		1,162,149 1,297,330 1,533,025 8,743,855		(522,397) (1,407,552) (1,482,351) (10,360,758) (350,000)		69,939,050 3,695,125 6,215,091 2,027,142 18,343,598 1,400,000		
Total	\$	107,288,013	\$	12,736,359	\$	(14,506,781)	\$	105,517,591		

For governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated in the General Fund.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

					Direct Borrowings and Placeme							
Year Ending	General Obli	ral Obligation Bonds			General Obligation Bonds							
June 30,	Principal	Interest			Principal		Interest					
	_				_							
2020	\$ -	\$	2,814,683	\$	770,900	\$	210,898					
2021	280,000		2,814,683		789,100		186,960					
2022	1,135,000		2,807,067		561,980		168,149					
2023	1,229,100		2,772,257		560,180		154,975					
2024	2,584,700		2,739,156		362,500		138,109					
2025-2029	13,847,550		12,272,447		737,500		408,109					
2030-2034	18,130,000		9,357,156		-		-					
2035-2039	17,765,900		5,036,371		-		-					
2040-2043	14,966,800		1,537,525				-					
Totals	\$ 69,939,050	\$	42,151,345	\$	3,782,160	\$	1,267,200					

#### Note 9-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

#### <u>Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness:</u> (Continued)

#### Details of long-term indebtedness:

				Amount of			Balance	Amount		
	Interest	Issue	Maturity	Original		G	overnmental	Due Within One Year		
	Rates	Date	Date	Issue			Activities			
Direct Borrowings and Placements										
GO Bond	4.50%	6/1/2011	2027	\$	3,000,000	\$	1,500,000	\$	187,500	
GO Bond	2.82-4.83%	10/1/2012	2025		3,965,000		1,630,000		425,000	
GO Bond	1.92%	11/10/2016	2023		960,000		652,160		158,400	
Total Direct Borrowings and Placements						\$	3,782,160	\$	770,900	
General Obligation Bonds										
GO Bond	3.50-5.00%	12/1/2006	2027	\$	3,675,000	\$	815,000	\$	-	
GO Bond	4.00-4.25%	10/1/2007	2027		4,055,000		2,275,000		-	
GO Bond	5.65%	10/1/2007	2024		12,050,000		163,800		-	
GO Bond	2.00-5.00%	11/1/2010	2027		15,175,000		1,411,250		-	
GO Bond	4.68-4.88%	5/1/2014	2043		16,820,000		6,223,400		-	
GO Bond	5.75%	1/9/2018	2043		59,050,600		59,050,600		-	
Total General Obligation Bonds						\$	69,939,050	\$	-	
Deferred Amount										
Bond Premium	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a	\$	115,425	\$	40,704	
Other Obligations										
Capital Leases	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a	\$	3,695,125	\$	394,410	
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a		6,215,091		-	
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a		2,027,142		1,520,357	
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a		18,343,598		-	
Revenue sharing agreement										
with Washington County (1)	n/a	n/a	n/a		n/a		1,400,000		350,000	
Total Other Obligations						\$	31,680,956	\$	2,264,767	
Total Long-term Obligations						\$	105,517,591	\$	3,076,371	

<sup>(1)</sup> There is a Voluntary Settlement agreement between the City and Washington County, Virginia (the County) for the City to pay \$350,000 annually to the County for seven years beginning within nine months after a County retailer closes its busines for a total of \$2,450,000. During the year ended June 30, 2018, the City paid the County \$350,000 towards this liability, leaving a remaining balance of \$1,750,000.

#### Note 9-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

#### Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the Enterprise Funds for the year ended June 30, 2019.

	Balance July 1, 2018		_	ncreases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements			Balance June 30, 2019		
Direct Borrowings and Placements General Obligation Bonds Unamortized Premium Total Direct Borrowings	\$	2,931,320 160,352	\$	-	\$	(330,480) (53,959)	\$	2,600,840 106,393		
and Placements		3,091,672	\$	-	\$	(384,439)	\$	2,707,233		
General Obligation Bonds Capital Lease Landfill Closure Liability Net Pension Liability Net OPEB Liabilities Compensated Absences		31,860,950 239,728 8,643,536 1,299,244 233,729 125,171		2,960,759 486,824 21,967 85,493		(108,411) - (734,918) (62,231) (93,878)		31,860,950 131,317 11,604,295 1,051,150 193,465 116,786		
Total	\$	45,494,030	\$	3,555,043	\$	(1,383,877)	\$	47,665,196		

For business-type activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated in the same fund from which the respective employees are compensated.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

			Direct Borrowings	s and Placements						
Year Ending	General Ob	ligation Bonds	General Obligation Bonds							
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest						
2020	\$ -	\$ 1,422,391	\$ 696,600	\$ 56,195						
2021	-	1,422,391	693,400	37,299						
2022	-	1,422,391	604,520	21,594						
2023	485,900	1,408,657	606,320	7,327						
2024	520,300	1,380,217	-	-						
2025-2029	5,172,450	6,178,657	-	-						
2030-2034	6,120,000	5,003,557	-	-						
2035-2039	11,969,100	3,840,140	-	-						
2040-2043	7,593,200	604,902								
Totals	\$ 31,860,950	\$ 22,683,303	\$ 2,600,840	\$ 122,415						

#### Note 9-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

#### <u>Primary Government - Business-Type Activities Indebtedness:</u> (Continued)

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Ві	Balance usiness-type Activities	Dι	Amount ue Within One Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements GO Bond GO Bond Total Direct Borrowings and Placem	2.27-3.75% 1.92% ents	10/1/2012 11/10/2016	2023 2023	\$ 2,550,000 2,040,000	\$	1,215,000 1,385,840 2,600,840	\$	360,000 336,600 696,600
General Obligation Bonds GO Bond GO Bond GO Bond GO Bond	5.65% 5.75% 2.00-5.00% 4.68-4.88%	10/1/2007 1/9/2018 11/1/2010 5/1/2014	2024 2043 2027 2044	\$ 12,050,000 16,024,400 15,175,000 16,820,000	\$	1,006,200 16,024,400 4,233,750 10,596,600	\$	- - - -
Total General Obligation Bonds  Deferred Amount  Bond Premium					\$	31,860,950	\$	53,978
Other Obligations Capital Lease Landfill Closure Liability Net Pension Liability Net OPEB Liabilities Compensated Absences Total Other Obligations	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	\$	131,317 11,604,295 1,051,150 193,465 116,786 13,097,013	\$	49,886 - - - 87,590 137,476
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	47,665,196	\$	888,054

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component-Unit Industrial Development Authority for the year ended June 30, 2019:

	Balance July 1, 2018	Increases/ Issuances		ecreases/ tirements	Balance June 30, 2019		
Revenue Bonds	\$ 33,015,000	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ (880,000)	\$ 32,135,000		
Total	\$ 33,015,000	\$	-	\$ (880,000)	\$ 32,135,000		

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2019

Note 9-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness:</u> (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	Revenue Bonds			
June 30,	Principal			Interest
2020	\$	935,000	\$	1,987,406
2021		460,000		1,940,325
2022		145,000		1,919,906
2023		155,000		1,909,781
2024		165,000		1,898,981
2025-2029		1,020,000		9,303,375
2030-2034		4,755,000		8,181,300
2035-2039		-		7,778,750
2040-2044		-		7,778,750
2045	2	24,500,000		777,875
		·		_
Totals	\$ 3	32,135,000	\$	43,476,449

#### Details of long-term indebtedness:

	Interest Rates	Date Issued	Final Maturity Date	Installment Amounts	Amount of Original Issue	 nce Business- be Activities		ount Due with- in One Year
Revenue Bonds:			,			 	•	
Revenue Bond Series 2014A	6.75%	12/23/2014	2033	\$145,000-820,000 a+	\$ 6,355,000	\$ 4,655,000	\$	935,000
Revenue Bond Series 2014B	5.00-6.35%	12/23/2014	2044	bp	27,500,000	27,480,000		-
Total Revenue Bonds						\$ 32,135,000	\$	935,000
Total Long-Term Obligations						\$ 32,135,000	\$	935,000

<sup>(</sup>a+) - annual principal installments shown; does not include semi-annual interest installments

The City's general obligation bonds are subject to the State Aid Intercept Program. Under terms of the program, the City state aid is redirected to bond holders to cure any event(s) of default.

bp - balloon payment on 11/1/2029 of \$2,980,000 and \$24,500,000 on 11/1/2044

#### Note 10-Pension Plan:

#### Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the City are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. However, several entities whose financial information is not included in the primary government report participate in the VRS plan through City of Bristol, Virginia and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan.

Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

#### Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees hired before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of creditable service.
- b. Employees hired on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013 are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of creditable service or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of creditable service.

#### Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Benefit Structures (Continued)

c. Non-hazardous duty employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 - April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of creditable service, or when the sum of their age and service equal 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

#### Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total creditable service. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.7% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.7% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

#### Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Contributions (Continued)

The City's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 16.69% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$2,144,623 and \$1,961,818 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

#### Net Pension Liability

At June 30, 2019, the City reported a liability of \$19,394,748 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The City's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2017 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. In order to allocate the net pension liability to all employers included in the plan, the City is required to determine its proportionate share of the net pension liability. Creditable compensation as of June 30, 2018 and 2017 was used as a basis for allocation to determine the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability. At June 30, 2018 and 2017, the City's proportion was 95.779% and 95.299%, respectively.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

#### Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the City's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation\*

#### Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty: 20% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

#### Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

#### Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

` ,	,
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

#### Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the City's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

Inflation 2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.5% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 7.0%, net of pension plan investment

expense, including inflation\*

#### Mortality rates:

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty: 70% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year, 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

## Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

Largest 10 Hazardous Duty.	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
	*Expected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

<sup>\*</sup> The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2019

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the employer for the City Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the City using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

		Rate					
	1	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase	
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)		(8.00%)	
City Net Pension Liability	\$	31,928,754	\$	19,394,748	\$	8,879,431	

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City recognized pension expense of \$639,568. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

At June 30, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	- \$	1,428,722
Change in assumptions		93,498	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-	619,741
Change in proportion		158,634	166,937
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	2,144,623	
Total	\$_	2,396,755 \$	2,215,400

\$2,144,623 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2020	\$ (443,433)
2021	(573,917)
2022	(867,482)
2023	(78,436)
Thereafter	_

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report-pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report-pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

## Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 10, the City administers a cost-sharing defined benefit healthcare plan, the City of Bristol OPEB Plan. Several entities participate in the defined benefit healthcare plan through the City of Bristol, Virginia and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan.

#### **Benefits Provided**

The Plan provides for participation by eligible retirees of the City, and their spouses, in the health insurance programs available to City employees. The Plan will provide retiring employees the option to continue health insurance offered by the City. An eligible City retiree may receive this benefit until the retiree is eligible to receive Medicare. To be eligible for this benefit a retiree must have 10 years of service with the City and the employee must be eligible to retire from the City under the Virginia Retirement System. The benefits, employee contributions and the employer contributions are governed by the City and can be amended through city Council action.

#### Plan Membership

At July 1, 2018 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary
	Government
Total active employees with coverage	564
Total retirees with coverage	39
Total	603

#### Contributions

The City does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the City Council. The amount paid by the City for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$59,862.

#### Total OPEB Liability

The City's total OPEB liability was measured as of July 1, 2018. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

## Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	
	6.00% for fiscal year end 2019, decreasing
	0.50% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increases	2.50%
Discount Rate	3.62%

Mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2018.

The date of the most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions were based is not available.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is selected from the Municipal GO AA 20-year curve as of June 30, 2018. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.62% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the City will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost.

## Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Primary Government
	Total OPEB Liability
Balances at June 30, 2018	\$ 3,053,138
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	100,569
Interest	111,200
Difference between expected and actual experience	(573,910)
Changes in assumptions	(110,338)
Benefit payments	(59,862)
Change in proportionate share	(26)
Net changes	(532,367)
Balances at June 30, 2019	\$ 2,520,771

## Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.62%) or one percentage point higher (4.62%) than the current discount rate:

Rate						
	1% Increase					
(2.62%)		(3.62%)		(4.62%)		
\$	2,642,373	\$	2,520,771	\$	2,208,148	

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Rate						
Healthcare Cost						
	1% Decrease		Trend		1% Increase	
	(5.00)%		(6.00%)	00%) (7.00%)		
\$	2,202,399	\$	2,520,771	\$	2,662,794	

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$213,109. At June 30, 2019, the City reported deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 97,926
Change in assumptions		-	497,005
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	59,368	 <u>-</u>
Total	\$_	59,368	\$ 594,931

## Note 11-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

\$59,368 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in OPEB expense in future report periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2019	\$(119,885)
2020	(119,885)
2021	(119,885)
2022	(110,393)
2023	(104,067)
Thereafter	(20,816)

Additional disclosures on changes in net OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

#### Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan):

#### Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Program upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Program. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured program, it is not included as part of the GLI Program OPEB.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Plan Description (Continued)

The specific information for GLI Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

The GLI Program was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the program. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

#### Benefit Amounts

The GLI Program is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the program provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, safety belt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of creditable service, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute. This amount is increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment and was increased to \$8,279 effective July 1, 2018.

## **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Program are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Program was 1.31% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.79% (1.31% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.52% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2019 was 0.52% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Program from the City were \$67,864 and \$68,287 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Program OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the City reported a liability of \$1,048,785 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the City's proportion was 0.07210% as compared to 0.07785% at June 30, 2017. The Bristol Public Library participates in the City's GLI OPEB and represents 5.0103% of the above proportionate share.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the City recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$12,452. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2019, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resouces	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 51,721 \$	18,198
Changes in assumptions	-	44,059
Net difference between projected and actual		
earnings on OPEB plan investments	-	34,481
Change in proportionate share	-	102,484
Employer contributions subsequent to the		
measurement date	67,864	-
Total	\$ 119,585 \$	199,222

\$67,864 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2020	\$ (35,439)
2021	(35,439)
2022	(35,439)
2023	(25,859)
2024	(12,452)
Thereafter	(2,873)

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
General state employees	3.5% - 5.35%
Teachers	3.5%-5.95%
SPORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
VaLORS employees	3.5%-4.75%
JRS employees	4.5%
Locality - General employees	3.5%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.5%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation*

\*Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of OPEB liabilities.

#### Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 95% of rates; females 105% of rates.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 3 years; females 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years, 110% of rates; females 125% of rates.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP- 2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

## Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-
retirement healthy, and disabled)	2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Mortality Rates projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

#### **NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Insurance Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2018, NOL amounts for the GLI Program is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Group Life Insurance OPEB Program
Total GLI OPEB Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	3,113,508 1,594,773
Employers' Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ <u>_</u>	1,518,735
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		51.22%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return
Public Equity	40.00%	4.54%	1.82%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.69%	0.10%
Credit Strategies	15.00%	3.96%	0.59%
Real Assets	15.00%	5.76%	0.86%
Private Equity	15.00%	9.53%	1.43%
Total	100.00%		4.80%
		Inflation	2.50%
*	Expected arithme	tic nominal return	7.30%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.30%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the system, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. The results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.83%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2018 on, employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

## Note 12- Group Life Insurance (GLI) Program (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

Rate						
1% Decrease (6.00%)		Cur	Current Discount (7.00%)		1% Increase (8.00%)	
\$	1,370,604	\$	1,048,785	\$	787,307	
	19	(6.00%)	(6.00%)	(6.00%) (7.00%)	1% Decrease         Current Discount         1%           (6.00%)         (7.00%)	

#### GLI Program Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Program's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program:

## Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Line of Duty Act Program (LODA) was established pursuant to §9.1-400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. The LODA Program provides death and health insurance benefits to eligible state employees and local government employees, including volunteers, who die or become disabled as a result of the performance of their duties as a public safety officer. In addition, health insurance benefits are provided to eligible survivors and family members. Participating employers made contributions to the program beginning in FY 2012. The employer contributions are determined by the System's actuary using anticipated program costs and the number of covered individuals associated with all participating employers.

The specific information for the LODA Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

#### Eligible Employees

All paid employees and volunteers in hazardous duty positions in Virginia localities and hazardous duty employees who are covered under the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), the State Police Officers' Retirement System (SPORS), or the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System (VaLORS) are automatically covered by the Line of Duty Act Program (LODA). As required by statute, the Virginia Retirement System (the System) is responsible for managing the assets of the program.

## Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

#### Benefit Amounts

The LODA program death benefit is a one-time payment made to the beneficiary or beneficiaries of a covered individual. Amounts vary as follows: \$100,000 when a death occurs as the direct or proximate result of performing duty as of January 1, 2006, or after; \$25,000 when the cause of death is attributed to one of the applicable presumptions and occurred earlier than five years after the retirement date; or an additional \$20,000 benefit is payable when certain members of the National Guard and U.S. military reserves are killed in action in any armed conflict on or after October 7, 2001.

The LODA program also provides health insurance benefits. Prior to July 1, 2017, these benefits were managed through the various employer plans and maintained the benefits that existed prior to the employee's death or disability. These premiums were reimbursed to the employer by the LODA program. Beginning July 1, 2017, the health insurance benefits are managed through the Virginia Department of Human Resource Management (DHRM). The health benefits are modeled after the State Employee Health Benefits Program plans and provide consistent, premium-free continued health plan coverage for LODA-eligible disabled individuals, survivors and family members. Individuals receiving the health insurance benefits must continue to meet eligibility requirements as defined by LODA.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the LODA Program are governed by §9.1-400.1 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies by the Virginia General Assembly. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the LODA Program for the year ended June 30, 2019 was \$705.77 per covered full-time-equivalent employee. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017 and represents the pay-as-you-go funding rate and not the full actuarial cost of the benefits under the program. The actuarially determined pay-as-you-go rate was expected to finance the costs and related expenses of benefits payable during the year. Contributions to the LODA Program from the entity were \$121,039 and \$96,453 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and June 30, 2018, respectively.

LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB

At June 30, 2019, the entity reported a liability of \$2,839,000 for its proportionate share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability. The Net LODA OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total LODA OPEB liability used to calculate the Net LODA OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The entity's proportion of the Net LODA OPEB Liability was based on the entity's actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions to the LODA OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2018 relative to the total of the actuarially determined pay-as-you-go employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2018, the entity's proportion was 0.90552% as compared to 0.90878% at June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the entity recognized LODA OPEB expense of \$224,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the LODA OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

# Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

LODA OPEB Liabilities, LODA OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the LODA OPEB

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	408,000	\$ -
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on LODA OPEB plan investments		-	7,000
Change in assumptions		-	327,000
Change in proportion		-	25,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	121,039	 <u>-</u>
Total	\$ <u>_</u>	529,039	\$ 359,000

\$121,039 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB resulting from the entity's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net LODA OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LODA OPEB will be recognized in LODA OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2020	\$ 4,000
2021	4,000
2022	4,000
2023	5,000
2024	6,000
Thereafter	26,000

## Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total LODA OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS CAFR.

Inflation	2.5%

Salary increases, including inflation:

General state employees3.50%-5.35%SPORS employees3.50%-4.75%VaLORS employees3.50%-4.75%Locality employees3.50%-4.75%

Medical cost trend rates assumption:

Under age 65 7.75%-5.00% Ages 65 and older 5.75%-5.00%

Year of ultimate trend rate Fiscal year ended 2024

Investment rate of return 3.89%, net of OPEB plan investment expenses, including inflation\*

since the difference was minimal, a more conservative 3.89% investment return assumption has been used. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.89% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return.

#### Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

<sup>\*</sup>Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 3.89%. However,

## Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 80, Healthy Annuitant Rates to 81 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males 90% of rates; females set forward 1 year.

#### Post-Retirement:

RP-2014 Employee Rates to age 49, Healthy Annuitant Rates at ages 50 and older projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 1 year with 1.0% increase compounded from ages 70 to 90; females set forward 3 years.

#### Post-Disablement:

RP-2014 Disability Life Mortality Table projected with scale BB to 2020; males set forward 2 years; unisex using 100% male.

## Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2016. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020						
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages						
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year						
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience						
Salary Scale	No change						
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%						

## Net LODA OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the LODA Program represents the program's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2018, NOL amounts for the LODA Program are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	LC	DA Program
Total LODA OPEB Liability	\$	315,395
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		1,889
Employers' Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	313,506
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total LODA OPEB Liability		0.60%

The total LODA OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

## Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on LODA OPEB Program's investments was set at 3.89% for this valuation. Since LODA is funded on a current-disbursement basis, it is not able to use the VRS Pooled Investments 7.00% assumption. Instead, the assumed annual rate of return of 3.89% was used since it approximates the risk-free rate of return. This Single Equivalent Interest Rate (SEIR) is the applicable municipal bond index rate based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index as of the measurement date of June 30, 2018.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total LODA OPEB liability was 3.89%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and that they will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by participating employers to the LODA OPEB Program will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly.

Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the discount rate of 3.89%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.89%) or one percentage point higher (4.89%) than the current rate:

		Discount Rate								
	19	% Decrease		Current		1% Increase				
		(2.89%)		(3.89%)		(4.89%)				
City's proportionate										
share of the total LODA										
Net OPEB Liability	\$	3,253,000	\$	2,839,000	\$	2,506,000				

The remainder of this page is left blank intentionally.

## Note 13—Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Covered Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Trend Rate

Because the LODA Program contains a provision for the payment of health insurance premiums, the liabilities are also impacted by the health care trend rates. The following presents the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability using the health care trend rate of 7.75% decreasing to 5.00%, as well as what the covered employer's proportionate share of the net LODA OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a health care trend rate that is one percentage point lower (6.75% decreasing to 4.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.75% decreasing to 6.00%) than the current rate:

	Health Care Trend Rates								
	1% Decrease (6.75% decreasing to 4.00%)		`	Current 5% decreasing to 5.00%)	1% Increase (8.75% decreasing to 6.00%)				
City's proportionate share of the total LODA		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
Net OPEB Liability	\$	2,419,000	\$	2,839,000	\$	3,362,000			

## LODA OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the LODA Program Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2018 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2018-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 14—Summary of OPEB Plans:

	Primary Government						
	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows		Net OPEB Liability		OPEB Expense
City Stand-Alone Plan (Note 11) VRS OPEB Plans:	\$ 59,368	\$	594,931	\$	2,520,771	\$	213,109
Group Life Insurance Program (Note 12):	119,585		199,222		1,048,785		12,452
Line of Duty Act Program (Note 13)	529,039		359,000		2,839,000		224,000
Totals	\$ 707,992	\$	1,153,153	\$	6,408,556	\$	449,561

# Note 15-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

# Primary Government:

		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:		Datance		increases		Decreases		Datance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	21,747,586	\$	_	¢	(2,404,194)	Ś	19,343,392
Construction in progress	۲	19,300,408	۲	6,812,833	ڔ	(12,256,642)	ڔ	13,856,599
Total capital assets not being depreciated	Ś	41,047,994	\$	6,812,833	Ś	(14,660,836)	\$	33,199,991
Total capital assets flot being depreciated	<del>-</del>	41,047,774	<del>ب</del>	0,012,033	۲_	(14,000,030)	<u> </u>	33,177,771
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	17,338,293	\$	177,931	\$	(36,200)	\$	17,480,024
Land Development Costs		480,000		-		-		480,000
Infrastructure		97,436,795		12,349,680		-		109,786,475
Library Assets		7,197,901		-		-		7,197,901
Machinery and equipment		13,057,838		2,272,079		(436,140)		14,893,777
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	135,510,827	\$	14,799,690	\$	(472,340)	\$	149,838,177
Accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	(8,808,239)	\$	(508, 298)	\$	_	\$	(9,316,537)
Land Development Costs	۲	(403,200)	Ψ.	(19,200)	۲	_	~	(422,400)
Infrastructure		(67,120,637)		(1,877,883)		_		(68,998,520)
Library Assets		(2,819,724)		(122,521)		_		(2,942,245)
Machinery and equipment		(8,471,750)		(801,511)		392,523		(8,880,738)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(87,623,550)	\$	(3,329,413)	\$	392,523	\$	(90,560,440)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	47,887,277	\$	11,470,277	\$	(79,817)	\$	59,277,737
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	88,935,271	\$	18,283,110	\$	(14,740,653)	\$	92,477,728

The remainder of this page is left blank intentionally.

# Note 15-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Beginning Balance, as restated		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:							
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	802,062	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 802,062
Construction in progress				21,250			 21,250
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	802,062	\$	21,250	\$	-	\$ 823,312
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Land Development Costs	\$	35,456,968	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 35,456,968
Machinery and equipment		5,986,386	·	-		(115,344)	5,871,042
Plant		1,315,187		-		-	1,315,187
Infrastructure		1,697,957		-		-	1,697,957
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	44,456,498	\$	-	\$	(115,344)	\$ 44,341,154
Accumulated depreciation:							
Land Development Costs	\$	(19,899,799)	\$	(1,140,007)	\$	-	\$ (21,039,806)
Machinery and equipment		(4,701,860)		(183,078)		102,179	(4,782,759)
Plant		(651,403)		(33,761)		· -	(685,164)
Infrastructure		(354,697)		(334,042)		-	(688,739)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(25,607,759)	\$	(1,690,888)	\$	102,179	\$ (27,196,468)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	18,848,739	\$	(1,690,888)	\$	(13,165)	\$ 17,144,686
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	19,650,801	\$	(1,669,638)	\$	(13,165)	\$ 17,967,998

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 134,494
Judicial administration	123,182
Public safety	549,319
Public works	2,276,369
Health and welfare	30,439
Parks, recreation, and culture	 215,610
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$ 3,329,413
Business type activities: Solid Waste Fund	\$ 1,690,888

# Note 15-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Capital asset activity for the Industrial Development Authority for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit-Industrial Development Authority:

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Business-type Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 1,418,040	\$ 914,421	\$ (914,421)	\$ 1,418,040
Construction in progress	16,516,926	-	(16,516,926)	-
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 17,934,966	\$ 914,421	\$ (17,431,347)	\$ 1,418,040
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Public Domain Infrastructure	-	16,516,926	-	16,516,926
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ -	\$ 16,516,926	\$ -	\$ 16,516,926
Accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	\$ -	\$ (660,676)	\$ -	\$ (660,676)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ -	\$ (660,676)	\$ -	\$ (660,676)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ -	\$ 15,856,250	\$ -	\$ 15,856,250
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 17,934,966	\$ 16,770,671	\$ (17,431,347)	\$ 17,274,290

The remainder of this page is left blank intentionally.

## Note 16-Capital Leases:

The City has entered into lease agreements to finance the acquisition of a fire trucks, garbage trucks, various vehicles, machinery, and energy projects. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments at the date of inception.

As of June 30, 2019, the City has the following capital leases:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	 Amount of Original Lease		Balance overnmental Activities	Bus	Balance iness-type ctivities
Governmental								
Voting Machines	5.03%	07-14	08-19	\$ 67,510	\$	12,676	\$	-
Fire Truck	3.65%	08-15	06-25	340,000		217,263		-
Vehicles	2.76%	08-15	06-20	403,767		84,326		-
Energy Project	3.17%	06-15	07-30	2,663,317		2,073,572		-
Vehicles	2.81%	06-16	06-21	298,125	123,009			-
Golf Carts	2.44%	08-16	08-20	208,000	58,170			-
Ladder Truck	4.09%	01-19	01-29	925,713		925,713		-
Street Sweeper	5.09%	10-18	12-21	236,436		200,396		-
Solid Waste								
Brush Truck	2.76%	08-15	06-20	\$ 136,896	\$	-	\$	29,514
Energy Project	3.17%	06-15	07-30	76,467		-		59,536
Skid Steer Loader	2.81%	06-16	06-21	99,375		-		42,267
					\$	3,695,125	\$	131,317

The cost and accumulated depreciation associated with the above mentioned machinery and equipment acquired through a capital lease are as follows:

G	Governmental		Business-type		
	Activities	A	Activities		
\$	5,001,944	\$	307,263		
	(1,057,376)		(120,106)		
<u>\$</u>	3,944,568	Ş	187,157		
		. , ,	Activities 5,001,944 \$ (1,057,376)		

## Note 16-Capital Leases: (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize lease agreements and related interest are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Governmental		Business-type	
Ended	Activities		Activities	
2020	\$	457,322	\$	52,063
2021		541,428		28,839
2022		424,963		6,493
2023		381,770		6,493
2024		381,770		6,493
2025-2029		1,745,243		32,464
2030-2031		452,448		12,985
Total minimum lease payments	\$	4,384,944	\$	145,830
Less: amount representing interest		(689,819)		(14,513)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	3,695,125	\$	131,317

#### Note 17-Operating Leases:

The City has operating leases for two pieces of equipment in the Solid Waste Disposal Fund. Future minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2019 are as follows:

	Business-type Activities					
Fiscal Year		Landfill		Landfill		
Ended	Co	mpactor		Tractor		
2020	\$	164,345	\$			
2021		164,345		100,708		
2022		82,173		100,708		
2023		-		25,177		
Total	\$	410,863	\$	327,301		

#### Note 18-Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs:

The City owns and operates two landfills, compost and baling facilities, and a tire shredder. One landfill has been in operation for a number of years. It is referred to as the old landfill. The other, formerly a quarry, began operations in 1998 and is referred to as the quarry balefill.

State and federal laws and regulations require that the City place a final cover on its landfill sites and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill sites for a minimum of thirty years after closure. In addition to operating expenses related to current activities of the landfill sites, an expense provision and related liability are being recognized based on the future closure and postclosure care costs that will be incurred near or after the date the landfills no longer accept waste. The recognition of these landfill closure and postclosure care costs is based on the landfill capacity used as of each statement of net position date, while accepting trash.

## Note 18-Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs: (Continued)

The estimated landfill closure and postclosure care cost liability for the old landfill is \$5,203,001 as of June 30, 2019, which is based on 100% usage (filled) of the landfill. The City is mining waste from the old landfill, baling it, and placing it in the quarry balefill. The old landfill is expected to remain open until its mandated closure date in 2021.

The estimated liability for landfill closure and postclosure care costs for the quarry balefill is \$6,279,749 as of June 30, 2019, which is based on 48.30% usage (filled) of the landfill. It is estimated that an additional \$6,721,802 will be recognized as closure and postclosure care expenses between the date of the statement of net position and the date the landfill is currently expected to be filled to capacity (the year 2045).

The estimated liability from landfill closure and postclosure care costs of the compost facility and tire shredder as of June 30, 2019 are \$57,255 and \$28,485, respectively. It is estimated that an additional \$103,356 will be recognized for the compost facility as closure expense between the date of the statement of net position and the date the facility is expected to be closed.

The estimated liability to close the solid waste transfer/baling facility is \$35,805 at June 30, 2019. This is estimated at 100%.

It should be recognized that the formula for closure/postclosure costs are based on a prescribed formula established by the Department of Environmental Quality without regard to regions or cost differentials across the state. The estimated total current cost of the landfill closure and postclosure care (\$18,429,453) is based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities, and services required to close, monitor, and maintain the landfills were acquired as of June 30, 2019. However, the actual costs of closure will be paid out at the time of closure of each facility and postclosure will be paid out in the thirty years following the closure of each facility. The actual costs of closure and postclosure care may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in landfill laws and regulations.

Federal and state regulations require owners of permitted solid waste landfills to provide financial assurance to assure that funds are available to properly close the facility to protect human health and the environment. The City qualifies to use the allowable financial assurances test in order to demonstrate financial responsibility, and those calculations are in compliance with the applicable regulations.

The City demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care, and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VA C20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

#### Note 19-Risk Management:

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The City participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property, auto insurance and workers compensation with the Virginia Municipal League. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The City pays the Virginia Municipal League contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, or depletion of all available funds and/or excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The City continues to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### Note 20-Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the City and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

#### **Note 21-Surety Bonds:**

#### Primary Government:

Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety:	
Kelly F. Duffy, Clerk of Circuit Court	\$ 645,000
Angel Britt, Treasurer	500,000
Cloe-Eva Barker, Commissioner of Revenue	3,000
David Maples, Sheriff	30,000

## Note 22-Commitments and Contingencies:

Effective December 31, 1998, the City entered into an agreement with Washington County, Virginia, whereby the City pays a share of real estate, personal property, and machinery and tools tax revenues derived from certain areas. Payments are to be 60% of the related tax for years 1-5, 40% for 6-10 years and 25% for years 11 and beyond. Amounts paid to Washington County during the fiscal year, representing 25%, were approximately \$97,920.

## Note 22-Commitments and Contingencies: (Continued)

## City Payments

The City has agreed to make the City Payments to the Industrial Development Authority of the City of Bristol, Virginia (the "Authority"), or to UMB Bank, n.a. (the "Trustee") as the Authority's assignee, in accordance with the Financing Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2014 (the "Financing Agreement"), between the City and the Authority. The City Payments are determined pursuant to the Financing Agreement and the Indenture of Trust, dated as of December 1, 2014 (the "Indenture"), between the Authority and the Trustee, to be in amounts sufficient to pay (i) principal of and interest on the 2014A Bonds as such amounts come due and to replenish the debt service reserve account for the 2014A Bonds, in each case to the extent Sales Tax Revenues Payments, Additional Tax Revenues Payments available for such purpose, and Guaranteed Payments (as each of such capitalized terms is defined in the Indenture) are insufficient for such purpose, and (ii) Administrative Expenses (as defined in the Indenture) after taking into account Additional Tax Revenues Payments available for such purpose. The City Payments are subject to appropriation by City Council but are payable from general revenues of the City and are not limited to any revenue source. The Financing Agreement provides that as long as the 2014A Bonds are outstanding, the City Manager, or other City officer charged with responsibility for preparing the City's budget, will include in the budget for each fiscal year a request for an amount sufficient to pay the City Payments expected to become due in such fiscal year.

#### Note 23-Fund Balance:

Governmental Funds:	imental Funds: Gener		
Nonspendable:			
Inventories	\$	119,478	
Prepaid items		285,709	
Total nonspendable balances	\$	405,187	
Restricted:			
Federal Sharing	\$	162,651	
Asset Forfeiture		101,197	
Capital Projects		868,762	
Total restricted balances	\$	1,132,610	
Assigned:			
Investigations-Police Department	\$	18,820	
Total assigned balances	\$	18,820	
Committed:			
Emergency Reserve	\$	1,400,000	
Debt Service Reserve		1,653,823	
Total Committed	\$	3,053,823	
	\$		

On June 12, 2019, City Council committed \$1,400,000 of General Fund monies to an Emergency Reserve account. These funds can be released from commitment by a super-majority (4/5ths) vote of City Council.

On June 12, 2019, City Council committed \$1,653,823 of General Fund monies and \$140,851 of Solid Waste Disposal Fund monies to a Debt Service Reserve account. These funds can be released from commitment by a majority vote of City Council.

#### Note 24-Litigation:

As of June 30, 2019, there were no matters of litigation involving the City which would materially affect the City's financial position should a court decision on pending matters not be favorable.

#### Note 25-Tax Abatement and Economic Incentives:

GASB Statement 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures, requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose information about the agreements.

#### The following list provides details of each agreement the City had as of June 30, 2019:

MB Contractors, Inc. - 3.5% of total annual sales from gross lodging receipts and sales of meals. Maximum amount due from the City is \$1,200,000. Agreement is dated 12/19/2013 and expires 5 years from official grand opening.

K-VA-T Food Stores, Inc. -0.5% of total sales once renter of property provides information. No information has been provided to the City at this time. The City's total liability per the agreement is \$100,000. Incentive does not expire.

Heritage Motorsports, LLC - 50% of new real property tax, 0.5% of taxable sales tax reported, 0.3% of taxable personal property value. Total per the agreement is \$75,000. The agreement is dated 10/10/2014 and expires 06/26/26. At June 30, the City's liability was \$50,423.

Hotel Bristol, LLC - 50% of local sales tax. The total per the agreement is \$1,200,000. The agreement expires six years from the official grand opening, October 10, 2018. At June 30, the City's liability was \$1,168,972.

Burger Bar, LLC - 3.5% of total food sales, for a maximum of \$26,000. The agreement is dated 07/14/2015 and expires 5 years from the opening date, or 10/1/2020. The City's liability at June 30, 2017 was \$19,792.

The Euclid Avenue Center, LLC. - 50% of total reported meal and alcohol taxes, for a maximum of \$900,000. The agreement is dated 01/25/2018 and expires 10 years from the date of the initial payment, or June 2029. The City's liability at June 30, was \$868,544.

#### The following list provides details of each agreement the IDA had as of June 30, 2019:

Lowe's Home Center - 3% of total reported annual sales, shall not exceed 50% of the amount actually received by the City. Total per agreement dated 03/31/2014 \$12,000,000. IDA liability at June 30, was \$10,831,912.

## **Note 26-Subsequent Events:**

On July 29, 2019, the City of Bristol refunded its Series 2006B Bond and its Series 2007B Bond with a General Obligation Refunding Bond, Series 2019 in the amount of \$3,177,000 with an interest rate of 2.06%. Of the \$3,177,000 2019 Bond, \$838,000 is allocated to the 2006B Bond which had a principal balance of \$815,000 at June 30, 20119, and \$2,339,0000 is allocated to the 2007B Bond which had a principal balance of \$2,275,000 at June 30, 2019. The 2019 refunding resulted in a refunding loss of \$87,000 but will result in a total payment savings of \$339,723 over the life of the 2019 Bond which matures in fiscal year 2027.

#### Note 27-Adoption of Accounting Principles:

The City implemented the financial reporting provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This Statement clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. It also requires that additional essential information related to debt be disclosed in notes to financial statements. No restatement was required as a result of this implementation.

#### Note 28-Restatement of Prior Financial Statements:

The previously issued financial statements have been restated as following:

	Solid Waste		
		Fund	
Fund balance, as previously reported	\$	(20,307,459)	
Adjustments:			
Depreciation for Landfill Devleopment Costs		(2,270,428)	
Additional Receivable from BVU		147,164	
Fund balance, as restated	\$	(22,430,723)	

Salid Wasta

#### **Note 29-Upcoming Pronouncements:**

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

#### Note 29-Upcoming Pronouncements: (Continued)

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, provides guidance for reporting capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and simplifies accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61, provides guidance for reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and for reporting financial statement information for certain component units. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



### City of Bristol, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Budgeted	Am	ounts	<u>-</u>	Actual		ariance with nal Budget - Positive
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Amounts</u>		(Negative)
REVENUES							_	
General property taxes	\$	16,917,935	\$	16,917,935	\$	18,096,902	\$	1,178,967
Other local taxes		13,520,790		13,585,790		14,928,744		1,342,954
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		179,600		179,600		137,486		(42,114)
Fines and forfeitures		200,500		200,500		257,255		56,755
Revenue from the use of money and property		152,200		252,199		389,118		136,919
Charges for services		1,199,535		1,370,258		1,179,029		(191,229)
Miscellaneous		782,750		846,050		1,021,619		175,569
Recovered costs		291,660		350,884		890,990		540,106
Intergovernmental		28,579,842		31,872,117		24,757,376		(7,114,741)
Total revenues	<u>\$</u>	61,824,812	\$	65,575,333	\$	61,658,519	\$	(3,916,814)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	3,589,491	\$	3,761,236	\$	3,362,096	\$	399,140
Judicial administration	*	1,418,228	*	1,905,921	*	1,675,642	Ψ.	230,279
Public safety		16,439,275		16,834,970		15,432,576		1,402,394
Public works		5,131,196		5,820,522		5,833,148		(12,626)
Health and welfare		8,290,567		8,350,567		7,801,390		549,177
Education		6,522,270		6,622,270		6,624,370		(2,100)
Parks, recreation, and cultural		2,705,588		2,804,945		2,994,958		(190,013)
Community development		2,905,263		4,162,298		3,465,180		697,118
Nondepartmental		524,134		582,184		505,113		77,071
Capital projects		10,298,363		11,898,363		5,488,638		6,409,725
Debt service:		.0,270,000		,070,000		5, 155,555		0, 107,720
Principal retirement		1,530,052		1,589,717		865,417		724,300
Interest and other fiscal charges		2,849,105		2,789,440		2,876,388		(86,948)
Bond issuance costs		20,000		20,000		3,139		16,861
Total expenditures	\$	62,223,532	\$	67,142,433	\$	56,928,055	\$	10,214,378
Evenes (definionsy) of volumes over (under)								
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(398,720)	ς	(1,567,100)	ς	4,730,464	\$	6,297,564
expenditures		(370,720)	7	(1,507,100)	٠,	7,730,707	<u>,                                     </u>	0,277,304
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out	\$	(567,480)	\$	(567,480)	\$	(567,480)	\$	-
Issuance of capital leases		-		-		1,162,149		1,162,149
Sale of capital assets		16,500		24,815		13,442		(11,373)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(550,980)	\$	(542,665)	\$	608,111	\$	1,150,776
Not also and to Condition on	÷	(0.40.700)	,	(2.400.745)	,	F 220 F7F	÷	7 440 240
Net change in fund balances	\$	(949,700)	\$	(2,109,765)	\$	5,338,575	\$	7,448,340
Fund balances - beginning		949,700	,	2,109,765	_	15,575,057	,	13,465,292
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,913,632	\$	20,913,632

Note: GAAP serves as the budgetary basis of accounting

### City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2018

Date (1)	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (NPL) (2)	Proportionate Share of the NPL (3)		Covered Payroll (4)	Proportionate Share of the NPL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability (6)
Primary Government 2018	95.78%	\$ 19,394,748	ς	13,066,288	148.43%	82.04%
2017	95.30%	21,259,745	7	11,952,424	177.87%	80.17%
2016	95.98%	24,978,175		13,791,202	181.12%	76.40%
2015	95.98%	20,330,242		13,183,487	154.21%	80.41%
2014	95.98%	18,668,266		12,555,570	148.69%	81.76%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions - Pension For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2019

Date	<u>-</u>	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	_	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	-	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2019	\$	2,196,350	\$	2,144,623	\$	51,727	\$	13,159,678	16.30%
2018		2,214,065		1,961,818		252,247		13,066,288	15.01%
2017		2,323,691		2,075,925		247,766		11,952,424	17.37%
2016		2,471,383		1,977,658		493,725		13,791,202	14.34%
2015		2,362,481		1,890,512		471,968		13,183,487	14.34%

Current year contributions are from City records and prior year contributions are from the VRS actuarial valuation performed each year.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Prior to 2015, the Library's information was consolidated in the City's totals and presented in the City report. Therefore, sufficient information to allocate the prior year balances is not available. Additional years will be included as they become available.

### City of Bristol, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Pension For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Largest 10 - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Lowered rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020					
retirement healthy, and disabled)						
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages and changed final retirement from 70 to 75					
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service					
Disability Rates	Lowered rates					
Salary Scale	No change					
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%					

Largest 10 - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
retirement healthy, and disabled)	
Retirement Rates	Lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Disability Rates	Increased rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

in deniers (rion to Largest) training	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
retirement healthy, and disabled)	
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates, and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each year age and service through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

# City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	2018	2017
Total OPEB liability		
Service cost	\$ 100,569	98,173
Interest	111,200	106,027
Changes in assumptions	(110,338)	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(573,910)	-
Benefit payments	(59,862)	(59,861)
Change in proportionate share	(26)	-
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ (532,367)	144,339
Total OPEB liability - beginning	3,053,138	2,908,799
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 2,520,771	3,053,138
Covered payroll	\$ 24,004,929	24,741,090
City's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee or covered payroll	10.50%	12.34%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

### City of Bristol, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - City OPEB For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Valuation Date: 7/1/2018 Measurement Date: 7/1/2018

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal
Discount Rate	3.62%
Healthcare Trend Rate	The healthcare trend rate assumption starts at 6.00% in
	2019 for Pre-Medicare coverage and gradually declines
	0.50% per year until an ultimate rate of 5.00% is reached.
Salary Increase Rates	2.50%
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62
Mortality Rates	The mortality rates for active and healthy retirees was
	calculated using the RP-2014 Fully Generational Mortality
	Table with base year 2006, using two-dimensional
	improvement scale MP-2018.

## City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance Program

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
2018	0.0721% \$	1,048,785	\$ 13,132,182	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.0779%	1,116,904	13,684,481	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

# City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2019

		Contractually Required Contribution		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
Date	_	(1)	_	(2)	_	(3)	(4)	(5)
2019	\$	67,864	\$	67,864	\$	-	\$ 13,051,231	0.52%
2018		68,287		68,287		-	13,132,182	0.52%
2017		71,160		71,160		-	13,684,481	0.52%
2016		68,971		68,971		-	14,368,829	0.48%
2015		65,931		65,931		-	13,735,661	0.48%
2014		68,865		68,865		-	14,346,978	0.48%
2013		69,220		69,220		-	14,420,809	0.48%
2012		38,635		38,635		-	13,798,071	0.28%
2011		38,935		38,935		-	13,905,393	0.28%
2010		45,678		45,678		-	22,505,585	0.20%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## City of Bristol, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

#### Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

argest for Legality Employers Conoral L	in project
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
	17.77
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 20%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

ton Eargest For Ecounty Employers Corner	rui Employees
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages and extended final retirement age from 70 to 75
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Lowered disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 14% to 15%

Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Largest Terr Locality Employers - Hazardous	buty Employees
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
retirement healthy, and disabled)	
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service
	year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%

## City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net LODA OPEB Liability Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2018 and 2017

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Covered- Employee Payroll * (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net LODA OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total LODA OPEB Liability (6)
2018	0.9055% \$	2,839,000	N/A	N/A	0.60%
2017	0.9088%	2,389,000	N/A	N/A	1.30%

<sup>\*</sup> The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of the employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2019

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	 Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contributions as a % of Covered - Employee Payroll (5)		
2019	\$ 121,039	\$ 121,039	\$ -	N/A	N/A
2018	96,453	96,453	-	N/A	N/A
2017	98,013	98,013	-	N/A	N/A

The contributions for the Line of Duty Act Program are based on the number of participants in the Program using a per capita-based contribution versus a payroll-based contribution. Therefore, covered-employee payroll is the relevant measurement, which is the total payroll of employees in the OPEB plan. However, when volunteers and part-time employees make up a significant percentage of the employer's members in the plan, the employer may determine that covered-employee payroll is misleading and, therefore, not applicable for disclosure.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2017 is the first year for this presentation, only two years of data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## City of Bristol, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Line of Duty Act (LODA) Program For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2016 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2016:

Employees in the Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

inproject in the Largest Ferr Lecurity Line	noyoro with rubino carety Employees
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected
retirement healthy, and disabled)	to 2020
Retirement Rates	Lowered retirement rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each
	age and service year
Disability Rates	Increased disability rates
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Increased rate from 60% to 70%

Employees in the Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers with Public Safety Employees

1 3	<u> </u>
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Updated to a more current mortality table - RP-2014 projected
retirement healthy, and disabled)	to 2020
Retirement Rates	Increased age 50 rates and lowered rates at older ages
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted termination rates to better fit experience at each age and service year
Disability Rates	Adjusted rates to better match experience
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	Decreased rate from 60% to 45%



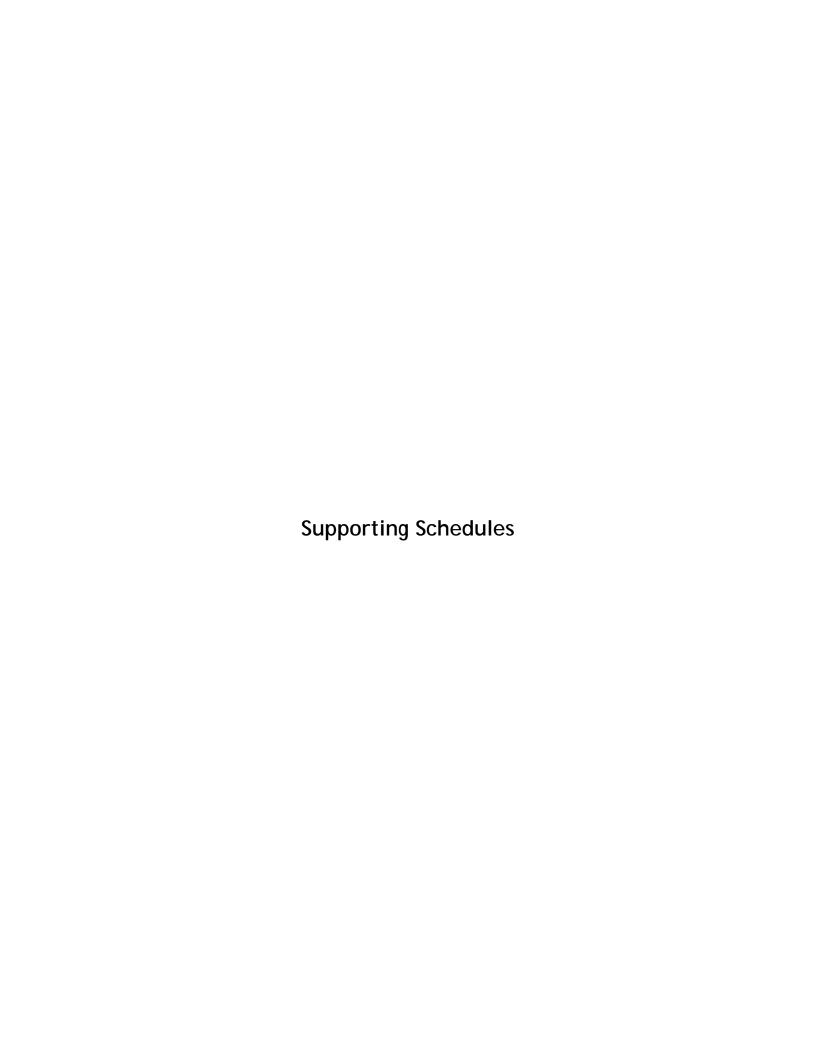
### City of Bristol, Virginia CDBG Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Budg	geted .	Am	ounts	•	Actual	Variance with Final Budget -		
REVENUES	Origina	<u>al</u>		<u>Final</u>		Actual Amounts		Positive <u>Negative)</u>	
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	556,267	\$	285,348	\$	(270,919)	
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	556,267	\$	285,348	\$	(270,919)	
EXPENDITURES									
Community development	\$	-	\$	556,267	\$	280,044	\$	276,223	
Total expenditures	\$	-	\$	556,267	\$	280,044	\$	276,223	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)									
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,304	\$	5,304	
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,304	\$	5,304	
Fund balances - beginning	\$	-	\$	=	\$	(18,168)	\$	(18,168)	
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(12,864)	\$	(12,864)	

# City of Bristol, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

	Agency Funds										
		Balance July 1, <u>2018</u>	<u>/</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>De</u>	eductions		Balance June 30, 2019			
ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents: Special Welfare Fund FSA	\$	98,070 25,514	\$	172,882 31,847	\$	166,643 32,994	\$	104,309 24,367			
Total assets	\$	123,584	\$	204,729	\$	199,637	\$	128,676			
LIABILITIES  Amounts held for others:  Social services clients  Amounts held for employees	\$	98,070 25,514	\$	172,882 31,847	\$	166,643 32,994	\$	104,309 24,367			
Total liabilities	\$	123,584	\$	204,729	\$	199,637	\$	128,676			



Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fii	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund:								
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real property taxes	\$	13,014,935	\$	13,014,935	\$	13,459,515	Ş	444,580
Real and personal public service corporation taxes		225,000		225,000		292,182		67,182
Personal property taxes		3,288,000		3,288,000		3,845,020		557,020
Other taxes		75,000		75,000		113,847		38,847
Penalties		150,000		150,000		188,374		38,374
Interest	_	165,000	_	165,000	_	197,964	_	32,964
Total general property taxes	\$	16,917,935	\$	16,917,935	\$	18,096,902	\$	1,178,967
Other local taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	3,750,290	\$	3,783,725	\$	4,430,693	\$	646,968
Consumers' utility taxes		150,000		150,000		169,807		19,807
Consumption taxes		72,000		72,000		80,999		8,999
Tobacco taxes		450,000		450,000		512,787		62,787
Business license taxes		1,249,500		1,249,500		1,327,635		78,135
Motor vehicle licenses		240,000		240,000		281,256		41,256
Bank stock taxes		350,000		350,000		401,879		51,879
Taxes on recordation and wills		150,000		150,000		180,814		30,814
Hotel and motel room taxes		1,250,000		1,262,300		1,417,096		154,796
Restaurant food taxes		5,749,000		5,768,265		6,015,143		246,878
Admissions taxes	_	110,000		110,000	_	110,635		635
Total other local taxes	_\$	13,520,790	\$	13,585,790	\$	14,928,744	\$	1,342,954
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	1,200	\$	1,200	\$	1,940	\$	740
Transfer fees	*	500	*	500	7	601	7	101
Charges for stormwater management		21,400		21,400		18,850		(2,550)
Zoning fees		6,500		6,500		6,988		488
Permits and other licenses		150,000		150,000		109,107		(40,893)
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory				,				
licenses	\$	179,600	\$	179,600	\$	137,486	\$	(42,114)
Fines and forfeitures:								
Court fines and forfeitures	\$	200,500	\$	200,500	\$	257,255	\$	56,755
Revenue from use of money and property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	8,000	\$	107,999	\$	212,657	\$	104,658
Revenue from use of property	•	144,200	•	144,200		176,461		32,261
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$	152,200	\$	252,199	\$	389,118	\$	136,919
Charges for services:								
Charges for law enforcement and traffic control	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	1,203	\$	(3,797)
Charges for courthouse maintenance	Ş	15,000	ڔ	15,000	ڊ	16,181	ڔ	1,181
Charges for courtroom security		60,000		60,000		62,058		2,058
Charges for miscellaneous jail and inmate fees		12,000		80,823		65,458		(15,365)
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		4,000		4,000		4,282		282
Charges for rescue services		150,000		150,000		186,337		36,337
Charges for miscellaneous court		46,335		58,235		50,852		(7,383)
Charges for parks and recreation		26,000		26,000		18,652		(7,348)
Charges for bus tickets		44,000		44,000		43,384		(616)
-		•		*		•		. ,

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original Budget		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Charges for golf course	\$	731,000	\$	821,000	\$	632,490	\$	(188,510)
Charges for law library		6,000		6,000		8,195		2,195
Other charges for services		100,200		100,200		89,937		(10,263)
Total charges for services	\$	1,199,535	\$	1,370,258	\$	1,179,029	\$	(191,229)
Miscellaneous:								
Miscellaneous	\$	160,750	\$	224,050	\$	402,948	\$	178,898
Revenue sharing payments - BVUA	ڔ	285,000	ڔ	285,000	ڔ	280,392	۲	
Payments in lieu of taxes		337,000		337,000		338,279		(4,608) 1,279
Total miscellaneous	\$	782,750	\$	846,050	Ś	1,021,619	\$	175,569
Total miscellaneous	<u>-</u>	762,730	ڔ	040,030	ڔ	1,021,017	٠	173,307
Recovered costs:								
Insurance recoveries	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20,662	\$	20,662
CDBG recoveries		50,000		67,835		119,944		52,109
Other recovered costs		241,660		283,049		750,384		467,335
Total recovered costs	\$	291,660	\$	350,884	\$	890,990	\$	540,106
		·		·		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total revenue from local sources	\$	33,244,970	\$	33,703,216	\$	36,901,143	\$	3,197,927
Intergovernmental: Revenue from the Commonwealth: Noncategorical aid:								
Motor vehicle carriers' tax	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	23,522	\$	(1,478)
Mobile home titling tax		1,000		1,000		540		(460)
Motor vehicle rental tax		13,000		13,000		14,191		1,191
Communications tax		562,000		562,000		514,242		(47,758)
State tax on deeds		40,000		40,000		41,096		1,096
State sales tax		1,100,000		1,100,000		1,098,194		(1,806)
Personal property tax relief funds		723,990		723,990		723,990		-
Total noncategorical aid	\$	2,464,990	\$	2,464,990	\$	2,415,775	\$	(49,215)
Categorical aid: Shared expenses:								
Commonwealth's attorney	\$	461,323	\$	461,323	\$	460,700	\$	(623)
Sheriff	•	2,051,502	•	2,051,502	•	1,983,837	•	(67,665)
Commissioner of revenue		122,558		122,558		115,088		(7,470)
Treasurer		91,300		91,300		89,651		(1,649)
Registrar/electoral board		37,030		37,030		37,500		`_470 <sup>´</sup>
Clerk of the Circuit Court		272,556		272,556		273,444		888
Other shared expenses		29,000		29,000		21,851		(7,149)
Total shared expenses	\$	3,065,269	\$	3,065,269	\$	2,982,071	\$	(83,198)
Other categorical aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	2,292,196	\$	2,292,196	\$	1,969,601	\$	(322,595)
Comprehensive services act	~	1,448,299	~	1,448,299	7	1,377,001	7	(71,298)
Law enforcement 599 funds		998,000		998,000		1,035,088		37,088
Family preservation grant		19,569		19,569		-		(19,569)
Wireless E-911 payment state grant		80,000		80,000		84,149		4,149
Emergency services funds		30,000		117,534		117,441		(93)
VDOT grants		6,008,718		7,752,718		895,311		(6,857,407)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Intergovernmental: (Continued)								
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)								
Street and highway maintenance	\$	3,880,000	\$	4,180,000	\$	3,907,356	\$	(272,644)
Mass transit funds		100,000	Ċ	109,288	Ċ	90,117		(19,171)
Metro planning organization		74,000		74,000		57,136		(16,864)
Fire program		230,414		232,521		252,688		20,167
4-for-life funds		14,000		14,000		13,271		(729)
Litter control grant		6,500		6,500		6,207		(293)
VA foundation for healthy youth		40,382		40,382		40,207		(175)
Victim witness funds		27,192		27,515		32,959		5,444
State contract jail beds		300,000		300,000		325,774		25,774
Tobacco region opportunity funds		-		327,524		276,024		(51,500)
Other categorical aid		13,000		143,136		92,934		(50,202)
Total other categorical aid	Ś	15,562,270	Ś	18,163,182	Ś	10,573,264	Ś	(7,589,918)
	<u> </u>	-,,		-,, -		-,, -	•	( )==- ) )
Total categorical aid	\$	18,627,539	\$	21,228,451	\$	13,555,335	\$	(7,673,116)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	21,092,529	\$	23,693,441	\$	15,971,110	\$	(7,722,331)
Davising from the foderal gavernment.								
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:	<b>,</b>	2 022 207	٠	2 022 207	٠	2 055 500	۲	22 402
Public assistance and welfare administration	\$	2,823,387	\$	2,823,387	\$	2,855,580	\$	32,193
Cops hiring program CHP grant		27,697		27,697		61,254		33,557
Selective enforcement grants		45,000		45,000		42,406		(2,594)
SHSP funds		102,721		204,721		142,186		(62,535)
Substance abuse and mental health services grant		70,738		70,738		62,359		(8,379)
V stop grant		21,771		21,771		21,771		- (7.4.707)
UMTA funds		251,000		297,440		222,643		(74,797)
Victim witness funds		81,578		82,547		76,685		(5,862)
Bullet Proof Vest Grant		-		11,414		20,184		8,770
State homeland security grant		15,500		15,500		14,623		(877)
Justice assistance grant		4,500		4,500		-		(4,500)
QSCB interest		125,000		125,000		127,100		2,100
Special projects		196,515		196,515		-		(196,515)
Street and highway maintenance		2,892,130		2,892,130		4,772,836		1,880,706
Appalachian area development		-		530,540		356,285		(174,255)
Other federal categorical aid		829,776		829,776		10,354		(819,422)
Total categorical aid	\$	7,487,313	\$	8,178,676	\$	8,786,266	\$	607,590
Total revenue from the federal government	\$	7,487,313	\$	8,178,676	\$	8,786,266	\$	607,590
Total General Fund	\$	61,824,812	\$	65,575,333	\$	61,658,519	\$	(3,916,814)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Capital Projects Fund:						
CDBG Fund:						
Intergovernmental:						
Revenue from the federal government:						
Categorical aid:						
Entitlement grants	\$	-	\$ 556,267	\$ 285,348	\$	(270,919)
Total categorical aid	\$	-	\$ 556,267	\$ 285,348	\$	(270,919)
Total revenue from the federal governme	nt <u>\$</u>	-	\$ 556,267	\$ 285,348	\$	(270,919)
Total CDBG Fund	\$	-	\$ 556,267	\$ 285,348	\$	(270,919)
Total Primary Government	\$	61,824,812	\$ 66,131,600	\$ 61,943,867	\$	(4,187,733)

Ceneral purchase   Ceneral pur	Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive Negative)
City Council   \$ 47,479									
City Council									
Ceneral and financial administration:   City clerk	<u> </u>	<b>,</b>	47 470	,	90 727	÷	70.073	ċ	10 (54
City clerk	City Council	<u> </u>	47,479	Ş	69,727	Ş	70,073	<b>&gt;</b>	19,634
City manager	General and financial administration:								
City manager	City clerk	\$	12,177	\$	25,677	\$	17,993	\$	7,684
Human resources			259,113		249,796		235,309		14,487
City attorney         75,000         75,000         39,303         35,607           Commissioner of reenue         313,121         331,321         367,201         55,201           Assessor         15,000         50,828         9,772           Treasurer         385,704         597,853         18,406           Finance         812,528         823,211         780,258         42,953           Purchasing         92,290         92,290         90,870         1,420           Health department         88,000         114,000         144,000         67,973           Retired benefits         120,000         142,000         143,000         58,981         70,917         58,981           Other         952,539         829,818         70,813         58,983         70,837         58,983           Total general and financial administration         \$157,777         \$176,998         \$149,905         \$27,093           Total general government administration         \$3,589,491         \$3,761,236         \$3,362,096         \$399,40           Judicial administration         \$1,589,491         \$16,009         \$149,005         \$27,093           Total general government administration         \$1,589,491         \$16,009			160,123		160,123		169,084		(8,961)
Commissioner of revenue	Independent auditor		70,440		70,440		65,662		4,778
Commissioner of revenue	•		,				,		
Assessor   15,000   15,000   5,028   9,727					,				
Treasurer         388,704         597,853         597,471         18,406           Finance         812,528         282,217         780,258         42,951           Purchasing         92,290         92,290         90,870         1,420           Health department         5,000         81,982         14,309         67,593           Retired benefits         142,000         142,000         79,218         44,782           Other         93,366,235         3,949,118         7,9427         59,818           Total general and financial administration         \$175,777         \$176,998         \$149,905         \$27,093           Total general government administration         \$175,777         \$176,998         \$149,905         \$27,093           Total general government administration         \$3,589,491         \$3,761,236         \$3,962,096         \$399,140           Judicial administration:           Court         \$70,777         \$176,998         \$149,905         \$27,093           Total general government administration         \$3,589,491         \$3,761,236         \$399,140           Judicial administration:           Court         \$70,777         \$176,998         \$149,905         \$27,998 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>,</td></t<>							,		,
Finance							,		
Purchasing   92,290   92,270   90,870   1,42									
Health department									
Retired benefits         142,000         812,000         97,218         44,782           Other         592,39         829,818         770,837         58,281           Total general and financial administration         5,366,235         3,349,511         3,142,118         3,352,393           Board of elections:         \$175,777         \$176,998         \$149,905         \$27,093           Total board of elections         \$175,777         \$176,998         \$149,905         \$27,093           Total general government administration         \$3,589,491         \$3,761,236         \$3,362,096         \$399,140           Just general government administration         \$3,589,491         \$3,761,236         \$3,362,096         \$399,140           Just general government administration         \$3,889,491         \$1,761,236         \$3,362,096         \$399,140           Just general government administration         \$3,889,491         \$3,761,236         \$3,362,096         \$399,140           Just general government administration         \$3,889,491         \$3,761,236         \$3,362,096         \$399,140           Just general government administration         \$3,889,491         \$3,761,236         \$3,862,096         \$14,806         \$2,983           Just general gov							,		
Other Total general and financial administration         952,539 (3,346,215)         829,818 (70,837)         700,837 (3,24)         53,243           Board of elections:         Electoral board         \$ 175,777 (3,176,998)         \$ 149,905 (3,270,93)         \$ 27,093           Total board of elections         \$ 175,777 (3,777)         \$ 176,998 (3,362,096)         \$ 399,140           Total general government administration         \$ 3,589,491 (3,761,236)         \$ 3,362,096 (3,392,096)         \$ 399,140           Judicial administration:           Court         \$ 81,861 (3,851,861)         \$ 51,878 (3,92,988)         \$ 29,983           Porg Court         \$ 81,861 (3,851,861)         \$ 51,878 (3,92,988)         \$ 29,983           Porg Court         \$ 81,861 (3,851,861)         \$ 51,878 (3,92,988)         \$ 29,983           Juyenite and domestic relations court         \$ 18,850 (4,885)         \$ 14,806 (5,448)         \$ 54,044           Juyenite and domestic relations court         \$ 1,800 (4,96,851)         \$ 25,008 (4,96,851)         \$ 1,241           Law tibrary         \$ 1,800 (4,96,851)         \$ 1,242         \$ 1,242         \$ 1,242           Clerk of the juvenite and domestic relations court         \$ 1,415 (4,96,483)         \$ 1,241,135 (4,96,483)         \$ 1,241,245 (4,96,483)         \$ 1,241,245 (4,96,483)         \$ 1,241,245 (4,96,483) <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•								
Board of elections:									
Board of elections:   Electoral board		-		ć		Ċ		Ċ	
Flectoral board of elections	Total general and initialicial administration	_ →	3,300,233	ڔ	3,474,311	ڔ	3,142,110	٠,	332,373
Total board of elections	Board of elections:								
Total general government administration   \$ 3,589,491   \$ 3,761,236   \$ 3,362,096   \$ 399,140	Electoral board	\$	175,777	\$	176,998	\$	149,905	\$	27,093
Dudicial administration:   Courts:   Sal, 861   Sal,	Total board of elections	\$	175,777	\$	176,998	\$	149,905	\$	27,093
Dudicial administration:   Courts:   Sal, 861   Sal,			-,				.,		
Courts:         Circuit court         \$ 81,861         \$ 81,861         \$ 51,878         \$ 29,983           Drug Court         70,771         70,771         49,344         21,427           General district court         18,850         68,850         14,806         54,044           Juvenile and domestic relations court         3,200         439,601         256,008         183,593           Magistrate's office         1,000         1,000         823         177           Law library         1,800         1,800         559         1,241           Victim witness program         109,653         110,945         102,235         8,710           Clerk of the circuit court         428,444         428,444         421,135         7,309           Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court         14,150         14,150         9,810         4,340           Total courts         \$ 729,772         \$ 1,217,422         \$ 906,598         \$ 310,824           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 674,361         \$ 14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 769,044         \$ (80,545)           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,418,228         \$ 1,	Total general government administration	\$	3,589,491	\$	3,761,236	\$	3,362,096	\$	399,140
Circuit court         \$ 81,861         \$ 81,861         \$ 51,878         \$ 29,983           Drug Court         70,771         70,771         49,344         21,427           General district court         18,850         66,850         14,806         54,044           Juvenile and domestic relations court         3,200         439,601         256,008         183,593           Magistrate's office         1,000         1,800         559         1,241           Victim witness program         109,653         110,945         102,235         8,710           Clerk of the circuit court         428,444         421,135         7,309           Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court         14,150         14,150         9,810         4,340           Total courts         \$ 729,729         1,217,422         906,598         \$ 310,824           Commonwealth's attorney:           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 674,361         \$ 14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$ 1,418,228         \$ 1,905,921         \$ 1,675,642         \$ 230,279           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 5,853,144         \$ 6,047,893         \$	Judicial administration:								
Drug Court         70,771         70,771         49,344         21,427           General district court         18,850         68,850         14,806         54,044           Juvenile and domestic relations court         3,200         439,601         256,008         183,593           Magistrate's office         1,000         1,000         823         177           Law library         1,800         1,800         559         1,241           Victim witness program         109,653         111,945         102,235         8,710           Clerk of the circuit court         428,444         428,444         421,135         7,309           Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court         14,150         1,4150         9,810         4,340           Total courts         \$ 729,729         \$ 1,217,422         \$ 906,598         \$ 310,824           Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 674,361         \$ 14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 674,361         \$ 14,138           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,418,228         \$ 1,905,921         \$ 1,675,642         \$ 230,279           Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:	Courts:								
General district court         18,850         68,850         14,806         54,044           Juvenile and domestic relations court         3,200         439,601         256,008         183,593           Magistrate's office         1,000         1,000         823         177           Law library         1,800         1,800         559         1,241           Victim witness program         109,653         110,945         102,235         8,710           Clerk of the circuit court         428,444         428,444         421,135         7,309           Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court         14,150         14,150         9,810         4,340           Total courts         \$ 729,729         \$ 1,217,422         \$ 906,598         \$ 310,824           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 674,361         \$ 14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 769,044         \$ 80,545           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,418,228         \$ 1,905,921         \$ 1,675,642         \$ 230,279           Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 5,853,144         \$ 6,047,893         \$ 5,388,570         \$ 659,323           Total	Circuit court	\$	81,861	\$	81,861	\$	51,878	\$	29,983
Juvenile and domestic relations court	Drug Court		70,771		70,771		49,344		21,427
Magistrate's office         1,000         1,000         823         177           Law library         1,800         1,800         559         1,241           Victim witness program         109,653         110,945         102,235         8,710           Clerk of the circuit court         428,444         428,444         421,135         7,309           Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court         14,150         14,150         9,810         4,340           Total courts         \$729,729         \$1,217,422         \$906,598         \$310,824           Commonwealth's attorney:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$688,499         \$688,499         \$674,361         \$14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$688,499         \$688,499         \$769,044         \$680,495           Total judicial administration         \$1,418,228         \$1,905,921         \$1,675,642         \$230,279           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$5,853,144         \$6,047,893         \$5,388,570         \$659,323           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$5,853,144         \$6,047,893         \$5,388,570         \$659,323           Fire addrescue services:         \$1,480	General district court		18,850		68,850		14,806		54,044
Law library   1,800   1,800   559   1,241     Victim witness program   109,653   110,945   102,235   8,710     Clerk of the circuit court   428,444   428,444   428,445   421,135   7,309     Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court   14,150   14,150   9,810   4,340     Total courts   5,729,729   1,217,422   9,906,598   3,310,824     Commonwealth's attorney:	Juvenile and domestic relations court		3,200		439,601		256,008		183,593
Victim witness program         109,653         110,945         102,235         8,710           Clerk of the circuit court         428,444         428,444         421,135         7,309           Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court         \$729,779         \$1,217,422         \$906,598         \$310,824           Commonwealth's attorney:           Commonwealth's attorney         \$688,499         \$688,499         \$674,361         \$14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$688,499         \$688,499         \$674,361         \$14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$688,499         \$688,499         \$769,044         \$180,545           Total judicial administration         \$1,418,228         \$1,905,921         \$1,675,642         \$230,279           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$1,418,228         \$1,905,921         \$1,675,642         \$230,279           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$5,853,144         \$6,047,893         \$5,388,570         \$659,323           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$5,853,144         \$6,047,893         \$5,388,570         \$659,323           Fire addrescue services:         \$1,80	Magistrate's office		1,000		1,000		823		177
Clerk of the circuit court         428,444         428,444         421,135         7,309           Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court         14,150         14,150         9,810         4,340           Total courts         \$ 729,729         \$ 1,217,422         \$ 906,598         \$ 310,824           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 674,361         \$ 14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 769,044         \$ 80,545           Total commonwealth's attorney         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 769,044         \$ 80,545           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,418,228         \$ 1,905,921         \$ 1,675,642         \$ 230,279           Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 1,418,228         \$ 1,905,921         \$ 1,675,642         \$ 230,279           Public afety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 5,853,144         \$ 6,047,893         \$ 5,388,570         \$ 659,323           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 5,853,144         \$ 6,047,893         \$ 5,388,570         \$ 659,323           Fire and rescue services:         \$ 4,807,554         \$ 5,115,889         \$ 4,932,457         \$ 183,432           Total fire a	Law library		1,800		1,800		559		1,241
Clerk of the circuit court         428,444         428,444         421,135         7,309           Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court         14,150         14,150         9,810         4,340           Total courts         \$ 729,729         \$ 1,217,422         \$ 906,598         \$ 310,824           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 674,361         \$ 14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 769,044         \$ 80,545           Total commonwealth's attorney         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 769,044         \$ 80,545           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,418,228         \$ 1,905,921         \$ 1,675,642         \$ 230,279           Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 1,418,228         \$ 1,905,921         \$ 1,675,642         \$ 230,279           Public afety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:         \$ 5,853,144         \$ 6,047,893         \$ 5,388,570         \$ 659,323           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 5,853,144         \$ 6,047,893         \$ 5,388,570         \$ 659,323           Fire and rescue services:         \$ 4,807,554         \$ 5,115,889         \$ 4,932,457         \$ 183,432           Total fire a	Victim witness program		109,653		110,945		102,235		8,710
Clerk of the juvenile and domestic relations court         14,150         14,150         9,810         4,340           Total courts         \$729,729         \$1,217,422         \$906,598         \$310,824           Commonwealth's attorney:         \$688,499         \$688,499         \$674,361         \$14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$688,499         \$688,499         \$769,044         \$80,545           Total commonwealth's attorney         \$688,499         \$688,499         \$769,044         \$80,545           Total judicial administration         \$1,418,228         \$1,905,921         \$1,675,642         \$230,279           Public safety:         Law enforcement and traffic control:           Police department         \$5,853,144         \$6,047,893         \$5,388,570         \$659,323           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$5,853,144         \$6,047,893         \$5,388,570         \$659,323           Fire and rescue services:           Fire and rescue services:         \$4,807,554         \$5,115,889         \$4,932,457         \$183,432           Total fire and rescue services         \$4,807,554         \$5,115,889         \$4,932,457         \$183,432           Correction and detention:         City Sheriff & Jail         \$5,076,982 <td>, =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	, =								
Total courts   \$ 729,729 \$ 1,217,422 \$ 906,598 \$ 310,824			,						
Commonwealth's attorney:   Commonwealth's attorney   \$ 688,499		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Commonwealth's attorney         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 674,361         \$ 14,138           Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture         \$ 688,499         \$ 688,499         \$ 769,044         \$ 80,545           Total judicial administration         \$ 1,418,228         \$ 1,905,921         \$ 1,675,642         \$ 230,279           Public safety:           Law enforcement and traffic control:         Police department         \$ 5,853,144         \$ 6,047,893         \$ 5,388,570         \$ 659,323           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 5,853,144         \$ 6,047,893         \$ 5,388,570         \$ 659,323           Fire and rescue services:         \$ 1,4807,554         \$ 5,115,889         \$ 4,932,457         \$ 183,432           Total fire and rescue services         \$ 4,807,554         \$ 5,115,889         \$ 4,932,457         \$ 183,432           Correction and detention:         \$ 4,807,554         \$ 5,115,889         \$ 4,932,457         \$ 183,432           City Sheriff & Jail         \$ 5,076,982         \$ 4,791,526         \$ 4,280,605         \$ 510,921           Appalachian Juvenile Commission         193,832         193,832         193,832         193,832           City Sheriff & Jail grants         8,550         9,150         5,607         3,543<		<u></u>	,				,		<u> </u>
Commonwealth's attorney asset forfeiture									
Total commonwealth's attorney \$ 688,499 \$ 688,499 \$ 769,044 \$ (80,545)  Total judicial administration \$ 1,418,228 \$ 1,905,921 \$ 1,675,642 \$ 230,279  Public safety:  Law enforcement and traffic control:  Police department \$ 5,853,144 \$ 6,047,893 \$ 5,388,570 \$ 659,323  Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 5,853,144 \$ 6,047,893 \$ 5,388,570 \$ 659,323  Fire and rescue services:  Fire department \$ 4,807,554 \$ 5,115,889 \$ 4,932,457 \$ 183,432  Total fire and rescue services \$ 4,807,554 \$ 5,115,889 \$ 4,932,457 \$ 183,432  Correction and detention:  City Sheriff & Jail \$ 5,076,982 \$ 4,791,526 \$ 4,280,605 \$ 510,921  Appalachian Juvenile Commission 193,832 193,832 - City Sheriff & Jail grants 8,550 9,150 5,607 3,543		\$	688,499	\$	688,499	\$		\$	
Total judicial administration \$ 1,418,228 \$ 1,905,921 \$ 1,675,642 \$ 230,279  Public safety:  Law enforcement and traffic control:  Police department \$ 5,853,144 \$ 6,047,893 \$ 5,388,570 \$ 659,323  Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 5,853,144 \$ 6,047,893 \$ 5,388,570 \$ 659,323  Fire and rescue services:  Fire department \$ 4,807,554 \$ 5,115,889 \$ 4,932,457 \$ 183,432  Total fire and rescue services \$ 4,807,554 \$ 5,115,889 \$ 4,932,457 \$ 183,432  Correction and detention:  City Sheriff & Jail \$ 5,076,982 \$ 4,791,526 \$ 4,280,605 \$ 510,921  Appalachian Juvenile Commission 193,832 193,832 -  City Sheriff & Jail grants 8,550 9,150 5,607 3,543			-		-				(94,683)
Public safety:     Law enforcement and traffic control:     Police department     Total law enforcement and traffic control  Fire and rescue services: Fire department     Total fire and rescue services  Force department     S	Total commonwealth's attorney	<u>\$</u>	688,499	\$	688,499	\$	769,044	\$	(80,545)
Law enforcement and traffic control:  Police department Total law enforcement and traffic control  Fire and rescue services:  Fire department Total fire and rescue services:  Fire department Total fire and rescue services:  Fire department Total fire and rescue services:  Solution  Sol	Total judicial administration	\$	1,418,228	\$	1,905,921	\$	1,675,642	\$	230,279
Law enforcement and traffic control:  Police department Total law enforcement and traffic control  Fire and rescue services:  Fire department Total fire and rescue services:  Fire department Total fire and rescue services:  Fire department Total fire and rescue services:  Solution  Sol	Public safety:								
Police department         \$ 5,853,144         \$ 6,047,893         \$ 5,388,570         \$ 659,323           Total law enforcement and traffic control         \$ 5,853,144         \$ 6,047,893         \$ 5,388,570         \$ 659,323           Fire and rescue services:         Fire department         \$ 4,807,554         \$ 5,115,889         \$ 4,932,457         \$ 183,432           Total fire and rescue services         \$ 4,807,554         \$ 5,115,889         \$ 4,932,457         \$ 183,432           Correction and detention:         City Sheriff & Jail         \$ 5,076,982         \$ 4,791,526         \$ 4,280,605         \$ 510,921           Appalachian Juvenile Commission         193,832									
Total law enforcement and traffic control \$ 5,853,144 \$ 6,047,893 \$ 5,388,570 \$ 659,323    Fire and rescue services:  Fire department \$ 4,807,554 \$ 5,115,889 \$ 4,932,457 \$ 183,432    Total fire and rescue services \$ 4,807,554 \$ 5,115,889 \$ 4,932,457 \$ 183,432    Correction and detention:  City Sheriff & Jail \$ 5,076,982 \$ 4,791,526 \$ 4,280,605 \$ 510,921    Appalachian Juvenile Commission 193,832 193,832 193,832 -  City Sheriff & Jail grants 8,550 9,150 5,607 3,543		ς	5 853 144	ς	6 047 893	ς	5 388 570	ς	659 323
Fire and rescue services:  Fire department  Total fire and rescue services  Correction and detention:  City Sheriff & Jail  Appalachian Juvenile Commission  City Sheriff & Jail grants  City Sheriff & Jail grants  Substitute (193,832)  Correction and detention:  Substitute (193,832)  Su	•	<del>- 2</del>		_		_			
Fire department       \$ 4,807,554       \$ 5,115,889       \$ 4,932,457       \$ 183,432         Total fire and rescue services       \$ 4,807,554       \$ 5,115,889       \$ 4,932,457       \$ 183,432         Correction and detention:         City Sheriff & Jail       \$ 5,076,982       \$ 4,791,526       \$ 4,280,605       \$ 510,921         Appalachian Juvenile Commission       193,832       193,832       193,832       -         City Sheriff & Jail grants       8,550       9,150       5,607       3,543	Total law emoreement and traffic control		3,033,177	7	0,047,073	7	3,300,370	٠,	037,323
Total fire and rescue services       \$ 4,807,554 \$ 5,115,889 \$ 4,932,457 \$ 183,432         Correction and detention:         City Sheriff & Jail       \$ 5,076,982 \$ 4,791,526 \$ 4,280,605 \$ 510,921         Appalachian Juvenile Commission       193,832 193,832 193,832 193,832         City Sheriff & Jail grants       8,550 9,150 5,607 3,543	Fire and rescue services:								
Correction and detention:  City Sheriff & Jail  Appalachian Juvenile Commission  City Sheriff & Jail grants  Solution 193,832 193,832 193,832 -  Solution 2,500 9,150 5,607 3,543	Fire department	\$	4,807,554	\$	5,115,889	\$	4,932,457	\$	183,432
City Sheriff & Jail       \$ 5,076,982       \$ 4,791,526       \$ 4,280,605       \$ 510,921         Appalachian Juvenile Commission       193,832       193,832       193,832       -         City Sheriff & Jail grants       8,550       9,150       5,607       3,543	Total fire and rescue services	\$	4,807,554	\$	5,115,889	\$	4,932,457	\$	183,432
City Sheriff & Jail       \$ 5,076,982       \$ 4,791,526       \$ 4,280,605       \$ 510,921         Appalachian Juvenile Commission       193,832       193,832       193,832       -         City Sheriff & Jail grants       8,550       9,150       5,607       3,543	Competition and details			_		_		_	_
Appalachian Juvenile Commission       193,832       193,832       193,832       -         City Sheriff & Jail grants       8,550       9,150       5,607       3,543									<b>F</b> /A F= :
City Sheriff & Jail grants		\$		\$		\$		\$	510,921
									-
Total correction and detention <u>\$ 5,279,364 \$ 4,994,508 \$ 4,480,044 \$ 514,464</u>						,			
	Total correction and detention	\$	5,279,364	Ş	4,994,508	Ş	4,480,044	\$	514,464

Fund, Function, Activity and Element  Conoral Fund: (Continued)		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget - Positive <u>Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued) Public safety: (Continued)								
Inspections: Building inspector	\$	170,057	\$	175,057	\$	169,000	\$	6,057
Total inspections	\$	170,057	\$	175,057	\$	169,000	\$	6,057
Other protection: Animal control	\$	163,226	\$	314,960	ċ	264,743	\$	50,217
Medical examiner	۲	500	۲	500	٠	420	۲	80
Emergency preparedness		37,430		37,430		32,428		5,002
Hazardous materials emergency - ERS		30,000		50,733		43,875		6,858
Line of duty act		98,000		98,000		121,039		(23,039)
Total other protection	\$	329,156	\$	501,623	\$	462,505	\$	39,118
Total public safety	\$	16,439,275	\$	16,834,970	\$	15,432,576	\$	1,402,394
Public works:								
Sanitation and waste removal:								
Solid waste disposal	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	390,678	\$	(15,678)
Total sanitation and waste removal	\$	375,000	\$	375,000	\$	390,678	\$	(15,678)
Maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks:								
Street and engineering divisions	\$	999,931	\$	1,189,257	¢	1,151,554	Ċ	37,703
VDOT reimbursed maintenance	۲	2,694,426	ڔ	2,994,426	ڔ	3,562,182	٠	(567,756)
Streetlights		29,400		29,400		27,139		2,261
Fleet maintenance		465,799		665,799		436,996		228,803
Total maintenance of highways, streets, bridges and sidewalks	Ś	4,189,556	Ś	4,878,882	Ś	5,177,871	\$	(298,989)
<i>5 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</i>		, ,		, ,		, ,		
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:								
General properties	\$	535,440	\$	535,440	\$	240,526	\$	294,914
Other city property  Municipal parking facilities		24,000 7,200		24,000 7,200		23,525 548		475 6,652
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	Ś	566,640	\$	566,640	Ś	264,599	\$	302,041
Total public works	\$	5,131,196	\$	5,820,522	\$	5,833,148	\$	(12,626)
Health and welfare:								
Health:	,	40.4.050	,	40.4.050	,	40.4.050	,	
Supplement of local health department	\$	404,858	\$	404,858	\$	404,858	\$	
Mental health and mental retardation:								
Mental health services	\$	165,414	\$	165,414	\$	124,062	\$	41,352
Total mental health and mental retardation	\$	165,414	\$	165,414	\$	124,062	\$	41,352
Walfara								
Welfare: Welfare administration and programs	\$	5,611,752	\$	5,671,752	ς	5,008,437	ς.	663,315
Comprehensive services act	7	2,108,543	Ţ	2,108,543	Y	2,264,033	7	(155,490)
Total welfare	\$	7,720,295	\$	7,780,295	\$	7,272,470	\$	507,825
Total health and welfare	\$	8,290,567	\$	8,350,567	\$	7,801,390	\$	549,177
Education:								
Education: Educational:								
Contributions to community colleges	\$	33,760	\$	33,760	\$	33,760	\$	-
Contribution to City School Board		6,488,510		6,588,510		6,590,610		(2,100)
Total education	\$	6,522,270	\$	6,622,270	\$	6,624,370	\$	(2,100)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original Budget		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
General Fund: (Continued)								
Parks, recreation, and cultural:								
Parks and recreation:								
Parks and recreation	\$	850,425	\$	857,230	\$	723,644	\$	133,586
Programming		700,850		703,402		628,150		75,252
Clear Creek golf course		431,971		521,971		920,671		(398,700)
Total parks and recreation	\$	1,983,246	\$	2,082,603	\$	2,272,465	\$	(189,862)
Library:								
Library expenses	\$	722,342	\$	722,342	\$	722,493	\$	(151)
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,		
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	2,705,588	\$	2,804,945	\$	2,994,958	\$	(190,013)
Community development:								
Planning and community development:								
Planning and community development	\$	305,054	\$	300,054	\$	239,955	\$	60,099
Tourism promotion program		70,000		70,000		70,000		-
Economic development		176,500		1,399,564		855,192		544,372
Mount Rogers PDC		15,384		15,384		15,384		-
Chamber of Commerce		4,546		4,546		4,546		-
Keep Bristol Beautiful committee		6,500		6,500		6,500		-
District 3 Governmental Coop		10,523		10,523		10,523		
Office on Youth		45,902		45,902		39,574		6,328
Economic development activities		145,379		165,515		140,669		24,846
Family preservation				-		6,042		(6,042)
Code compliance		25,766		43,601		42,616		985
Non-city property management		22,174		23,174		8,859		14,315
Contribution to Industrial Development Authority	_	2,077,535	_	2,077,535	_	2,025,320	ć	52,215
Total planning and community development	\$	2,905,263	\$	4,162,298	\$	3,465,180	\$	697,118
Total community development	\$	2,905,263	\$	4,162,298	\$	3,465,180	\$	697,118
Nondepartmental:								
Nondepartmental	\$	524,134	\$	582,184	\$	505,113	\$	77,071
Total nondepartmental	\$	524,134	\$	582,184	\$	505,113	\$	77,071
Capital outlay:								
Lee highway widening exit 7	\$	_	\$	75,000	¢	40,372	¢	34,628
Exit 5 project	ڔ	1,596,000	ڔ	1,596,000	ڔ	45,081	ڔ	1,550,919
Lee highway widening phase 2		4,200,000		5,800,000		5,400,881		399,119
Drainage improvements		75,000		75,000		-		75,000
Other capital outlay		4,427,363		4,352,363		2,304		4,350,059
Total capital outlay	\$	10,298,363	\$	11,898,363	\$	5,488,638	\$	6,409,725
Debt service:		•		-		•		-
Principal retirement	\$	1,530,052	\$	1,589,717	¢	865,417	¢	724,300
Interest and other fiscal charges	ڔ	2,849,105	ڔ	2,789,440	ڔ	2,876,388	ڔ	(86,948)
Other debt service		20,000		20,000		3,139		16,861
Total debt service	\$	4,399,157	\$	4,399,157	\$	3,744,944	\$	654,213
Total General Fund		62,223,532	\$		\$	56,928,055	\$	10,214,378

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		ginal dget	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative)
Capital Projects Fund:						
CDBG Fund:						
Community development:						
Planning and community development:						
Administrative fees	\$	-	\$ 117,490	\$ 51,745	\$	65,745
Demolition		-	70,693	-		70,693
Emergency Housing Rehab		-	49,321	87,863		(38,542)
Boys and Girls Club		-	3,000	2,250		750
Housing Maintenance Partnership		-	29,981	7,228		22,753
CASA (People Inc)		-	4,700	4,439		261
Fred Hayes Park		-	87,341	-		87,341
Highlands Community Services		-	12,500	13,596		(1,096)
Sidewalk improvements		-	109,354	40,505		68,849
Bristol Public Library		-	7,500	7,500		-
Family Promise of Bristol		-	2,993	-		2,993
Crisis Center		-	10,199	21,888		(11,689)
Crossroads Medical Mission		-	5,000	5,000		-
King's Mt Supportive Housing		-	5,475	5,270		205
Code Enforcement		-	40,720	32,760		7,960
Total planning and community development	\$	-	\$ 556,267	\$ 280,044	\$	276,223
Total CDBG Fund	\$	-	\$ 556,267	\$ 280,044	\$	276,223
Total Primary Government	\$ 62,	223,532	\$ 67,698,700	\$ 57,208,099	\$	10,490,601



### **Statistical Section**

This part of the annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends  These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	122
Revenue Capacity  These tables contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	129
Debt Capacity  These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue debt in the future.	133

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the annual financial reports for the relevant year. The City implemented GASB Statement 34 in fiscal year 2004; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

2019	\$ 15,682,112 263,848 (5,904,380) \$ 10,041,580	\$ (14,938,806) 	\$ 743,306 263,848 (16,336,556) \$ (15,329,402)
2018	\$ 11,265,975 394,934 (12,226,017) \$ (565,108)	\$ (11,240,766) (9,066,693) \$ (20,307,459)	\$ 25,209 394,934 (21,292,710) \$ (20,872,567)
2017	\$ 15,361,661 461,041 (12,353,658) \$ 3,469,044	\$ (9,882,306) (7,723,498) \$ (17,605,804)	\$ 5,479,355 461,041 (20,077,156) \$ (14,136,760)
2016	\$ 16,237,546 990,054 (14,148,599) \$ 3,079,001	\$ (17,561,883) \$ (17,561,883)	\$ 16,237,546 990,054 (31,710,482) \$ (14,482,882)
2015	\$ 8,717,208 2,376,424 5,746,269 \$ 16,839,901	\$ (38,527,008) \$ (38,527,008)	\$ 8,717,208 2,376,424 (32,780,739) \$ (21,687,107)
2014	\$ 30,780,027 1,149,693 21,040,925 \$ 52,970,645	\$ (36,310,290) \$ (36,310,290)	\$ 30,780,027 1,149,693 (15,269,365) \$ 16,660,355
2013	\$ 27,983,924 2,029,871 24,072,734 \$ 54,086,529	\$ (33,867,453) \$ (33,867,453)	\$ 27,983,924 2,029,871 (9,794,719) \$ 20,219,076
2012	\$ 33,995,609 779,252 24,745,959 \$ 59,520,820	\$ (31,308,522) \$ (31,308,522)	\$ 33,995,609 779,252 (6,562,563) \$ 28,212,298
2011	\$ 30,777,836 955,441 26,663,740 \$ 58,397,017	\$ 512,547 9,316 (33,531,585) \$ (33,009,722)	\$ 89,445,690 \$ 31,290,383 1,623,896 964,757 23,362,889 (6,867,845) \$ 114,432,475 \$ 25,387,295
2010	\$ 29,401,065 1,614,580 22,824,118 \$ 53,839,763	\$ 60,044,625 9,316 538,771 \$ 60,592,712	\$ 89,445,690 1,623,896 23,362,889 \$ 114,432,475
	Governmental activities Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position	Business-type activities Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	Primary government Net Investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total primary government net position

Provisions of Statement No. 68 from the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) were implemented during the 2015 fiscal year. Financial information prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 has not been retroactively restated for provisions of this standard.

Note:
As of July 1, 2010, BVU Authority is considered to be a component unit of the City and will no longer be included in the City's financial data. Starting July 1, 2016, BVU ceased being a component unit of the City.
As of July 1, 2011, the Clear Creek Golf Course fund was transferred to the General fund.
The fiscal year 2016 numbers were restated in fiscal year 2017.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

rich activities:  government administration  government administration  read-invitation  re	2,700,771 S 1997,660 12,555,660 1	2 778 642 1,115,755 10,105,700 10	v  v  v    v	3,883,132 1,446,663 1,446,663 1,825,748 9,370,182 1,971,277 1,475,132 1,475,	\$ 3,644,857 1,403,143 1,603,143 1,603,143 6,078,708 6,340,817 1,406,393 5 51,508,430 5 6,201,423 6,201,423 5 57,709,883	857 \$ 143 662 768 817 882 264 711	3,577,188 1,416,373 13,353,824 5,735,516	s	3,808,184 1,542,808 13,950,011	s	3,293,394 1,489,258 14,845,666	s	2,870,965 \$		3,959,101
tit administration 5 2,98,720 5 2,73  stron cultural 6,669,981 4,66  strong cultural 7,869,981 12,137,339 11,279  and cultural 2,867,133 4,6  strong cultural 2,867,133 4,6  strong cultural 2,867,133 4,6  strong cultural 3,16,73,89  strong cultural 1,70,22,99  strong cultural 3,16,195 5 5,314  strong cultural 3,73,70,70  strong cultural 3,70,70  strong cultural 3,70  strong cultural 3,7	700,711	2,738,642 1,315,738,642 1,315,738,239 1,378,139 2,378,139 1,092,274 1,092,27	w   w   w			857 \$ 143 \$ 662 768 817 882 264 711 937	3,577,188 1,416,373 13,353,824 5,735,516	s.	3,808,184 1,542,808 13,950,011	s	3,293,394 1,489,258 14,845,666	s	2,870,965 \$ 1,546,585		3,959,101
ation 1,350,352 1,1 1,350,352 1,1 1,350,381 1,2,1 1,350,381 1,2,1 1,450,381 1,2,1 1,450,381 1,2,1 1,450,381 1,2,1 1,450,381 1,2,1 1,450,381 1,2,1 1,450,381 1,2,1 1,450,481 1,	9597,660 9597,670 951,172 951,172 951,172 958,977 960,336 909,235 978,220 978,220 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767	1,131,795 1,131,795 5,45,111 5,45,111 1,082,718 1,798,30 2,5378,139 1,092,274 45,556,758 6,853,393 6,853,393 5,440,151	ω ω   ω	1 1 1 1		143 662 768 817 882 264 711 937	1,416,373 13,353,824 5,735,516		1,542,808		1,489,258		1,546,585		
1,357,339   1,25	555,922 555,922 555,600 548,928 609,336 609,236 609	13,108,270 13,108,270 13,708,309 2,378,139 2,378,139 1,092,274 45,556,738 6,853,393 2,410,151 6,853,393	w w   w	!!!!!!		662 768 817 882 264 711	13,353,824 5,735,516		13,950,011		14,845,666				1,521,639
6,659,981   4,5	9591,172 958,977 948,977 948,977 959,978 960,336 909,235 978,220 978,220 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,477 8 332,140 183,332,140	5,645,111 5,645,111 5,782,708 3,788,139 5,45,300 1,092,274 45,556,758 6,853,393 6,853,393 52,410,151	ω ω   ω	1 1 1 1 1		768 817 264 711 937	5,735,516		101 101				14,203,394		13,482,799
2,45,594   5,6	225,680 248,978 278,228 278,220 278,200 278,200 278,200 278,200 278,200 278,200 278,200 278,200 278,200 278,20	5,977,666 8,977,178 3,778,139 2,738,139 1,092,274 45,556,738 45,556,738 6,853,393 5,440,151 5,440,151	w w   w	11 11		817 882 264 711 937			6,491,735		6,612,183		12,169,519		7,669,099
9,265,329   8,5	548,977 548,977 548,977 555,189 609,286 609,285 778,220 715,427 715,427 78,230 78,230 78,230 78,230 78,230 78,230 78,230 78,230 78,231	8,937,192 3,798,309 2,788,139 545,309 1,092,274 45,556,758 6,833,393 52,410,151	w w   w	11 11		882 264 711 937	6,985,092		7,398,856		7,493,980		7,796,803		7,679,441
and cutural 2,855,079 2,7  mode to the companies 2,855,079 2,7  mode to the companies 2,855,079 1,0  activities expenses 5,45,446,646 5,445,646  activities expenses 6,441,062,146 7,722,146  activities expenses 8,410,040 8,100,140,140  activities expenses 8,100,140,140 8,100,140,140  and cutural 3,400,140 8,100,140,140  and cutural 3,400,140 8,100,140,140  and cutural 3,400,140 8,100,140,140  and cutural 3,400,140 8,100,140,140  activities program revenues 5,118,044,643 5,20,641  best contributions 7,100,140,140  activities program revenues 5,118,04,641 5,20,641  best contributions 7,100,140,140  activities program revenues 5,118,04,641 5,20,641  best contributions 7,100,140,140  activities program revenues 5,118,04,641 5,20,641  best contributions 7,100,140,140,140,140,140,140,140,140,140	609,308 609,308 555,189 678,220 778,220 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 117,767 118,427 \$20,751 \$332,140	3,788,399 2,378,139 1,092,274 1,092,274 45,556,778 6,853,393 6,853,393 52,410,151	\w\ \w\ \  \w\ \	1 1 1 1 1		264 711 937	9,495,178		9,839,236		6,664,037		6,810,420		5,415,563
2,82,312   1,52,312   1,52,313   4,53,314   4,54,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,668   5,44,6,698   5,44,698   5,44,	069,396 069,236 978,220 5 778,220 1117,767 115,427 115,427 5 115,427 8 115,427 8 118,427 8 118,432 8 118,432 118,432 8 118,432 8 118,440	2,783,199 545,8109 1,092,274 45,556,778 6,853,393 52,410,151	ω ω   ω   ω			711 937	3,241,612		3,354,408		3,142,962		3,092,715		2,987,371
rm debt 555,312 1.5 activities expenses 5, 46,466.66 5, 44,5 activities expenses 5, 48,136,810 5, 31,672,14 31,672,14 31,672,14 31,68,095 activities expenses 8, 17,622,905 activities expenses 8, 125,917,572 ss: 80,410,904 and cultural 7,732,907 and cultural 8,742,907 and cultural 8,742,907 and cultural 8,742,907 activities program revenues 5, 18,504,643 bes. 80,543,639 5	049,226 049,220 978,220 117,767 117,767 115,427 5 280,751 5 280,751 5 83,321,40	1,092,278 1,092,278 45,556,788 6,833,393 52,410,151	w w   w			937	5,533,853		2,766,734		5,058,993		3,024,445		3,596,213
1,000	978,220 \$ 978,220 \$ \$ 978,220 \$ \$ 978,220 \$ \$ 978,220 \$ \$ 978,220 \$ \$ 978,220 \$ \$ 978,220 \$ \$ 978,220 \$ \$ 978,220 \$ \$ 978,240	1,092,224 45,556,758 6,853,393 6,853,393 52,410,151	w w   w				415,780		397,012						
### ### ### #### #####################	978,7220 \$  1117,767  1117,767  1115,440  1115,447  280,751 \$	45,556,758 6,853,393 6,853,393 6,853,393 52,410,151	v v			389	2,273,656		2,602,511		3,047,922		3,823,602		3,208,814
tes: \$ 48,136,810 \$ 1,167,214 \$ 1,167,214 \$ 1,167,214 \$ 1,167,214 \$ 1,167,214 \$ 1,167,214 \$ 1,167,214 \$ 1,167,214 \$ 1,167,214 \$ 1,167,2192 \$ 1,167,2	117,767 019,440 019,440 115,427 280,751 83,321,40	6,853,393 6,853,393 6,853,393 52,410,151	σ   σ			430 \$	52,028,072	s	52,151,495	s	51,648,395	s	55,338,448 \$		49,520,040
1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0	117,767 019,440 137,207 115,427 \$ 280,751 \$	6,853,393 6,853,393 6,853,393 52,410,151	σ     σ	1 1 11											
al 1,60,214 3,146,024 4 3,146,024 4 3,146,024 4 4 1,022,196 5 1,02	117,767 119,440 117,207 115,427 280,751 83,332,140 883,883	6,853,393 6,853,393 6,853,393 52,410,151		1 1 11		٠.		S		5		S	٠		
al 7,722,392 7,7 17,622,392 1,7 27,232,392 1,1 27,222,392 1,1 27,2		6,853,393 6,853,393 6,853,393 52,410,151	s	6,799,466	6,201, 6,201, 5 57,709,								•		
al 1722,396 7.7 1722,396 7.7 1722,396 7.7 1722,397 7.7 17	019,440 019,440 137,207 115,427 \$ 280,751 \$	6,853,393 . 6,853,393 52,410,151	\ \sigma_0	6,799,466 6,799,466 55,492,246	6,201,										
al 1,732,892 7,7 7,7 7,1 7,1 7,1 7,1 7,1 7,1 7,1 7,1	117,767 019,440 137,207 115,427 832,751 83,32,140 183,343	6,853,393 - 6,853,393 52,410,151	<u>م</u>	6,799,466 6,799,466 55,492,246	6,201,										
1,093,885   1,093,885   1,093,885   1,093,885   1,093,885   1,093,885   1,094,895   1,094,995   1,09	019,440 137,207 115,427 \$ 280,751 \$ 332,140	6,853,393	ω 	6,799,466	6,201,	423	5,888,523		6.147.043		6.036.630		8 083 494		9 174 163
activities expenses 80,470,904 8,1  fittes:	115,427 \$ 115,427 \$ 280,751 \$ 332,140	6,853,393	v.	6,799,466	6,201,	ì ·									
retrument expenses         \$ 125,917,572         \$ 53,3           ss:         ss:         \$ 5,34           ss:         \$ 316,195         \$ 27,718           ration         174,210         \$ 2,861           and cultural         2,264         \$ 34,769           and contributions         13,868,952         16,730,706           contributions         3,770,706         22,464           activities program revenues         \$ 18,504,643         \$ 20,543,639           tes:         \$ 90,543,639         \$ 20,543,639	115,427 \$ 280,751 \$ 332,140	52,410,151	S	55, 492,246	\$ 57,709,	423	5,888,523		6,147,043		6,036,630		8,083,494		9,174,163
thes:    Section	280,751 \$ 332,140	24,410,131	^	33,492,240	37,703,	2 020	E7 044 E0E		60 300 630	ú	307 207 23	·	2 474 047		00 707 03
tites:  ss ent administration  cuttural  and cultural  and cultural  and cultural  3,730  3,730  13,868,95  13,868,95  13,868,95  13,868,95  13,868,95  14,760  14,760  15,868,95  15,868,9	280,751 \$ 332,140 183,343					633	57,916,595	^	36,296,336	^	27,689,76	2	03,421,942	•	38,694,203
\$ 316,195 \$ 27,778	280,751 \$ 332,140														
\$ 36,6495 \$ 2 229,718	280,751 \$ 332,140														
29,778 1 174,210 1 2,861 1 13,869 92 16,7 13,869 92 2 3,70,705 2 5 18,504,643 5 20,0	332,140	273,817	s	477,548	\$ 393,855	855 \$	187,115	s	134,641	s		s			
74,210 2,861 97,223 13,868,952 13,868,952 13,780,705 5 18,504,643 5 200,543,639 5 50,543,639 5 50,543,639 5 50,543,639	183 343	348,572		341,793	316,409	409	292,519		266,659		53,309		55,074		63,930
2,861 97,233 13,666,992 13,866,992 5 18,504,643 \$ 50,543,639 \$	2000	128,420		138,616	118,852	852	206,871		158,929		389,093		393,977		683,358
97,233 11 13,868,992 16,7 13,868,992 26,7 3,730,705 2,5 5 18,504,643 5 20,643,639 5	1,647	1,137		4,751		724	6,481		21,564		71,861		76,848		78,415
13,847.79 13,808.952 13,730,705 5 18,504,643 \$ 20,5 5 50,543,639 \$	101,527	998,571		895,803	832,374	374	752, 324		834,989		773,444		798,102		741,07
13.868.952 3.720,708 5 18.504,643 \$ 5 50,543,639 \$	39,865	44,620		46,345	32,	32,640	56,943		69,234		5,875		7,727		6,988
3,730,705 \$ 18,504,643 \$ 50,543,639 \$	16,737,399	14,065,443		14,277,719	15,647,934	934	13,884,225		15,316,508		15,920,827		16,155,264		16,919,063
\$ 18,504,643 \$ \$ 50,543,639 \$	2,947,622	4,189,662		1,370,963	2,722,801	801	5,091,895		8,385,503		2,111,361		4,157,571		5,707,88
\$ 50,543,639	20,624,294 \$	20,050,242	s	17,553,538	\$ 20,065,589	589 \$	20,478,373	S	25,188,027	s	19,325,770	\$	21,644,563 \$	.0	24,200,719
\$ 50,543,639															
5 50,543,639	•			`		•							•		
			^		^	<u>۰</u>		^		^		^		•	
Wastewater 3,316,913															
19, 236, 343	. 254 757	. 200 000		. 000 000 1	2 077	707	. 027 036 7				. 020 4 00 4		. 4 705 043		246.00
ñ	757,156	3,338,396		4,636,203	3,6///87	79/	4,239,009		4,500,392		4,884,200		4,705,962		5,615,024
and contributions 3.826.270	,00,100														
ram revenues \$ 85,657,478 \$	6,032,826 \$	5,558,996	s	4,838,203	\$ 3,877,782	782 \$	4,259,669	s	4,506,392	S	4,884,260	S	4,705,962 \$		5,615,024
Total primary government program revenues \$ 104.162.121 \$ 26.65	26,657.120 \$	25.609,238	s	22.391.741	\$ 23.943,371	371 S	24.738.042	s	29,694,419	8	24.210.030	s	26,350,525		29.815.743
5 (520 276 92) 5	5 (928 328) \$	(75 506 516)	v	(31 139 242)	(31 442)	841) \$	(31 549 699)	v	(26 963 468)		(32) 322 625)	v	(33 693 885)		(75 319 32
5, 186,574	(2,104,381)	(1,294,397)	,		(2,323,641)	, (12)	(1,628,854)	,	(1,640,651)	•	(1,152,370)		(3,377,532)		(3,559,139)
2 (15) 337 1C) 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 (202 302)	(26 000 013)	u	(30 400 606)	(00/ 772 66/ 3	3 (60)	(23 470 553)	v	100 404 440)	v	(30 474 005)	٥	2 17 17 17 17 5	,	100 070 440

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2010		2011		2012		2013	20	2014	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019
s	12,651,353	s,	13,427,997	v,	13,597,177	s	13,833,296	s	14,380,655	\$ 15,94	15,946,537 \$	16,993,0	Γ. s	18,343,54	٠2	17,385,958	s	17,838,482
	11,448,949 2,393,388		11,722,627 3,312,837		12,419,037 3,086,610		12, 427,340 3, 222,122		12,316,335 3,327,544	13,26 3,45	13,264,747 3,454,427	13,863,419 3,973,346	119 146	13,637,649 2,366,377	6 F	14,275,193 2,398,882		14,921,446 2,415,775
	34,069		58,232		40,707		34,554		31,149	4	43,487	40,343	143	166,719	6	165,466		409,118
	29 343		(99 480)		4,122		9,474		193,306	72 .	272, 181	(515,679)	88	997,357	7	1,309,203		741,227
	(1,352,839)		(201,127)		(2,932,331)		(212,12)		3	86)	(986,243)	(22,605,369)	69(	(785,408)	(8)	(886,680)		(567,480)
s	25, 204, 263	s	28,422,213	s	26,630,319	s	29,442,776	S	30, 326, 957	5 17,14	17,140,576 \$	13,202,568	68 5	34,726,239	\$ 6	34,648,022	s	35,758,568
c,	110.037	v.	2.094	v.	2.028	s,	582		66	٠.	95	4	407 S	126.9	5	2.867	v	3.449
					28,423		١.				462			22,339	. 6	9,267		47,951
	(105,585)		(19,154)		32,815 2,932,331		(8,725)		(5,102)	<b></b> 86	(11,123) 986,243	22,605,369	. 69	1,219 785,408	6.80	11,841 886,680		567,480
S	1,357,291	S	(17,060)	s	2,995,597	s	(8,143)	s	(5,003)	\$ 97	975,677 \$	\$ 22,605,776	3 92	815,943	3	910,655	\$	618,880
s	26,561,554	S	28,405,153	S	29,625,916	s	29,434,633	s	30, 321, 954	\$ 18,11	18,116,253 \$	5 35,808,344	4 2	35,542,182	2 \$	35,558,677	s	36,377,448
s	(1,737,762) 6,543,865	s	4,068,287 (2,121,441)	s	1,123,803	s	(1,696,466) (1,969,406)	s	(1,115,884) (2,328,644)	\$ (14,40	(14,409,123) \$	s (13,760,900) 20,965,125	100) \$ 25	2,403,614 (336,427)	8 (c	954,137 (2,466,877)	s	10,439,247 (2,940,259)
s	4,806,103	s	1,946,846	s	2,825,003	s	(3,665,872)	\$	(3,444,528)	\$ (15,06	(15,062,300) \$	5 7,204,225	25 \$	2,067,187	2 \$	(1,512,740)	s	7,498,988

Provisions of Statement No. 68 from the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) were implemented during the 2015 fiscal year. Financial information prior to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 has not been retroactively restated for provisions of this standard.

As of July 1, 2010, BVU Authority is considered to be a component unit of the City and will no longer be included in the City's financial data. Starting July 1, 2016, BVU cessed being a component unit of the City. As of July 1, 2011, the Clear Creek Golf Course fund was transferred to the General Lund.
The fiscal year 2016 numbers were restated in fiscal year 2017.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

								Fiscal Year	/ear							
	2010	10	2011		2012	2013	 	2014	2015		2016	2017		2018	2019	61
General fund	4		3	4			1	100 777 00		,	1	1	ł		,	1
Nonspendable	n		\$ 20,641,868	^	18,228,985	4 19,835,1/5	٠ ۲	757, 199, 77	\$ 77,047,18	33	257,125	\$ 101,475	ري خ	643,845	٠ 4	405,18/
Restricted/Reserved	20,6	20,656,132	955,441		779,252	2,029,87	7	1,149,693	2,376,424	24	990,054	3,828,77	72	688,350	1,1	32,610
Assigned					•				•		45,758	4,0	25	23,820	`-	18,820
Committed									•			•			3,0,5	3,053,823
Unassigned/Unreserved	3,1	3,130,749	5,056,131		5,795,788	5,249,125	25	(277,620)	6,096,293	93	7,348,531	8,300,228		14,168,992	16,05	16,022,800
Total general fund	\$ 23,7	23,786,881	\$ 26,653,440	\$	24,804,025	\$ 27,114,175	\$	23,533,310	\$ 31,114,900	\$	8,906,075	\$ 12,840,300	&	15,575,057	\$ 20,633,240	33,240
		ĺ					] ]			] ]	Ī			Ī		Ī
All other governmental funds	4		1	4	ì	4	•		4	•			4		4	
Assigned	^		/cl,/l	n	8,356	^	Λ		· ^	v		^	Λ-		^	
Unassigned			i			(8,925)	(22)		•			•		(18,168)	<u>ٽ</u>	12,864)
Onreserved: Special revenue funds		18,364				•			•			•				
Total all other governmental funds	۰	18,364	18,364 \$ 17,157	<b>∽</b>	8,356	\$ (8,925)	25) \$		\$	<b>∽</b>		\$	\$	(18,168)	\$	12,864)

Effective July 1, 2010, the City adopted provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 54. As such, components of fund balance beginning with the year ending June 30, 2011 follow requirements of that standard.

The presentation of fund balance was changed to conform with GASB 54 beginning with fiscal year 2011.

The fiscal year 2016 numbers were restated in fiscal year 2017.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

		2011		2012		2013		2014	2	2015		2016		2017		2018		2019
Revenues Taxes	S	25.730.352	رم د	26.334.737	٠	27.619.746	S	27.436.595	· ·	29.117.698	S	30.511.538	٠,	31.860.324	S	32.046.941	S	32.858.205
Permits, privilege fees and regulatory licenses		104,035		69,455		48,089				169,671		130,317		175,884		125,243		137,486
Fines and forfeitures		222,367		228,566		212,516		196,285		169,313		144,190		150,338		216,163		257,255
Revenue from use of money and property		351,582		329,232		542,803		540,803		265,960		156,278		146,719		145,466		389,118
Charges for services		274,959	_	1,161,149		1,084,589		992,034		926,872		977,093		967,360		990,322		1,179,029
Miscellaneous		1,674,254	_	1,596,172		2,052,718		1,413,866		2,913,288		2,675,056		997,357		1,309,203		741,227
Recovered Costs														438,714		452,792		890,990
Intergovernmental		20,691,719	  -	19,132,860		16,259,174		18,753,918	,	19,537,095		25,160,120		20,398,565		22,517,165		24,757,376
Total revenues	s	49,049,268	ν.	48,852,171	S	47,819,635	s	49,403,036	\$	53,099,897	s	59,754,592	S	55,135,261	S	57,803,295	s	61,210,686
Expenditures																		
General government administration	s	2,425,753	s	2,669,506	S	3,136,968	S	3,127,195	s	3,192,661	s	3,127,629	s	3,679,300	S	3,268,460	s	3,456,779
Judicial administration		1,485,763		1,453,743		1,379,353		1,284,285		1,322,111		1,492,193		1,473,001		1,520,878		1,580,959
Public safety		12,908,930	_	13,202,148		13,090,233		13,378,990		13,815,140		15,591,034		14,676,295		14,139,809		15,432,576
Public works		4,267,752		4,750,566		4,965,547		5,191,466		4,920,842		7,218,312		4,812,644		4,696,700		5,833,148
Health and welfare		5,635,487	_	6,016,795		6,198,340		6,359,553		6,953,676		7,400,902		7,447,964		7,752,125		7,801,390
Education		8,298,377		8,701,292		9,151,682		9,281,682		9,346,760		9,671,236		6,505,637		6,868,446		6,624,370
Parks, recreation and cultural		2,504,239	_	3,458,881		3,616,612		3,544,177		3,170,823		3,580,190		3,126,275		2,758,116		2,894,000
Community development		4,797,396		2,401,272		1,674,584		2,470,287		2,115,716		2,788,366		4,410,243		2,866,600		3,465,180
Transit		598,985		519,256		578,936		474,236		392,271		374,386						
Nondepartmental														610,391		414,294		505,113
Capital projects		2,259,068		5,901,666		23,797,731		19,906,730		6,820,042		7,709,278		3,718,363		6,507,261		5,488,638
Debt service:																		
Principal retirement		6,876,400	_	4,470,405		10,828,820		15,404,710		7,138,750		50,877,500		1,205,528		37,626,285		865,417
Bond issuance costs														127,015		658,107		3,139
Interest and other fiscal charges		923,095	 ا۔.	1,007,191		1,699,310		2,127,968		2,126,011		2,936,887		2,855,623		2,607,751		2,876,388
Total expenditures	s	52,981,245	\$	54,552,721	s	80,118,116	Ş	82,551,279 \$	s	61,314,803	s	112,767,913	S	54,648,279	S	91,684,832	Ş	56,827,097
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	s	(3,931,977)	\$	(5,700,550)	s	(32,298,481)	s	(33,148,243) \$	s	(8,214,906)	S	(53,013,321)	s	486,982	s	(33,881,537)	s	4,383,589
Other financing sources (uses)																		
Transfers out				(2,996,108)						(986,243)		(22,605,369)		(2,811,532)		(886,680)	s	(567,480)
Issuance of debt		6,270,473		6,146,486		34,115,513		28,756,450		14,750,000		49,930,000		4,466,125		59,050,600		1,162,149
sale of capital assets		16,421	  -	76/ /91		55,112		130,139		1,493,93/		44,40/		33,640		87,043		(8/,516)
Total other financing sources (uses)	s	6,308,362	<i>د</i>	3,842,334	s	34,591,350	s	29,576,303 \$	\$	15,796,496	s	30,804,496	s	3,714,357	s	36,489,702	s	507,153
Net change in fund balances	s	2,376,385	\$	(1,858,216)	s	2,292,869	s	(3,571,940)	\$	7,581,590	s	(22,208,825)	s	4,201,339	s	2,608,165	s	4,890,742
Debt service as a percentage																		
of noncapital expenditures		15.38%	æ8	11.26%		22.24%		27.99%		17.00%		51.22%		8.22%		47.24%		7.29%

The fiscal year 2016 numbers were restated in fiscal year 2017.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

!					Fiscal Yea	Year					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	% Change 2010- 2019
Revenues											
General Property Taxes	\$ 13,171,228	\$ 14,007,725	\$ 13,915,700	\$ 15,192,406	\$ 15,120,260	-	\$ 16,648,119	\$ 18,202,398	\$ 17,771,748	\$ 17,936,759	36.18%
Restaurant Meal Taxes	4,641,053	4,830,690	5,055,094	5,349,403	5,226,248		5,624,278	5,743,673	5,642,445	6,015,143	29.61%
Local Sales & Use Taxes	3,607,230	3,626,112	3,968,672	3,690,245	3,661,560		4,048,832	3,861,683	4,104,440	4,430,693	22.83%
Business License Taxes	1,077,817	1,123,574	1,300,348	1, 158, 940	1,203,627		1,423,571	1,181,072	1,401,431	1,327,635	23.18%
Lodging Taxes	936,836	914,244	926,754	1,011,142	992,389		1,186,427	1,252,539	1,368,400	1,417,096	51.26%
Bank Stock Taxes	465,464	514,730	408,863	446,719	489,100		384,303	345,315	437,918	401,879	-13.66%
Motor Vehicle License Tax	236,155	226,898	245,591	255, 625	247,584		237,286	246,335	276,616	273,958	16.01%
Cigarette Taxes	187,063	176,058	170,956	154,988	149,521		426,930	530,684	465,120	512,787	174.13%
Consumer Utility Taxes	116,576	117,578	140,174	147,845	140,382		153,801	154,648	155,204	169,807	45.66%
Taxes on Recordation & Wills	95,511	106,531	123,771	131,753	124,456		175,229	156,898	235,294	180,814	89.31%
Admissions Tax (1)	•	•	•		•		127,527	112,905	113,621	110,635	100.00%
Electric Consumption Tax	85,474	86,213	78,815	80,679	81,467	ı	75,235	72,174	74,704	80,999	-5.24%
Total Revenues	\$ 24,620,407	\$ 25,730,353	\$ 26,334,738	\$ 27,619,745	\$ 27,436,594	\$ 29,117,696	\$ 30,511,538	\$ 31,860,324	\$ 32,046,941	\$ 32,858,205	

(1) In FY2015, the City adopted an admission tax.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Assessment Ratio	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000
		Estimated Actual Value	\$ 1,018,400 1,038,533 1,052,119 1,550,826 1,505,142 1,495,279 1,534,142 1,534,142 1,458,625 1,468,048 1,377,046
		Mobile Homes	\$ 1,018,400 1,038,533 1,032,119 1,550,826 1,505,142 1,495,279 1,534,142 1,486,625 1,468,048 1,377,046
on Assessment Ratio	1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Assessment Ratio	0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30
Public Service Corporation Estimated Actual Value	\$ 20,527,522 19,139,332 19,141,769 18,782,178 18,414,192 19,026,098 17,495,045 15,943,605 15,373,438 15,573,204	roperty Esimated Actual	\$ 84,519,196 77,480,140 96,027,760 94,848,850 97,895,697 88,067,660 95,973,953 83,816,970 87,195,687 86,602,120
Assessed Value (1)	\$ 20,527,522 19,139,332 19,141,769 18,782,178 18,414,192 19,026,098 17,498,045 15,943,605 15,373,438 15,573,204	Personal Property  Machinery & Tools/Business Esim Furn & Fixtures	\$ 25,355,759 23,244,042 28,808,328 28,454,655 29,368,709 26,420,298 28,792,186 25,145,091 26,158,706 25,145,091
Assessment Ratio	6.1.1.0 6.0.0 6.0.0 6.0.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	Assessment Ratio	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30
Real Property Estimated Actual Value	\$ 1,186,847,670 1,159,349,670 1,119,683,562 1,060,333,824 1,031,933,300 1,034,599,500 1,055,329,250 1,042,579,914 1,037,501,250 1,037,501,250	Estimated Actual Value	\$ 96,799,208 96,645,353 98,420,988 92,816,997 89,895,227 91,447,573 89,671,780 83,529,737 81,192,733
Assessed Value	\$ 1,186,847,670 1,159,349,670 1,119,683,562 1,060,336,824 1,031,933,300 1,034,599,500 1,055,629,250 1,042,579,914 1,037,501,250 1,032,776,250	Personal Property	\$ 96,799,208 96,645,333 98,420,988 92,816,997 26,968,568 27,434,272 26,901,534 25,058,921 24,357,820 21,432,377
Fiscal Year Ended	2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2011	Fiscal Year Ended	2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2010

#### CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Property Tax Rates and Tax Levies Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year		Real Pro	perty			Public Service	Corpora	ation
Ended	Direct T	ax Rate (1)		Levy	Direct T	ax Rate (1)		Levy
2019	\$	1.17	\$	13,725,254	\$	1.17	\$	240,172
2018		1.17		13,467,988		1.17		235,423
2017		1.19		12,993,566		1.19		227,758
2016		1.12		11,809,738		1.12		214,388
2015		1.07		10,988,079		1.07		200,969
2014		1.01		10,402,111		1.01		185,983
2013		0.99		10,408,457		0.99		188,358
2012		0.94		9,771,098		0.94		164,453
2011		0.94		9,752,512		0.94		149,870
2010		0.94		9,708,097		0.94		144,510

### Personal Property

					Machi	ne & Tools/Bu	siness	Furniture &				
		Personal I	Propert	y		Fixtur	res			Mobile	· Home	es
Fiscal Year								_	Dire	ect Tax		
Ended	Direct 1	Tax Rate (1)	L	evy (2) (3)	Direct T	ax Rate (1)		Levy	Ra	te (1)		Levy
2019	\$	2.60	\$	2,516,779	\$	7.00	\$	1,774,903	\$	1.17	\$	11,915
2018		2.60		2,207,639		7.00		1,627,003		1.17		12,151
2017		2.60		2,102,101		7.00		2,016,583		1.19		12,520
2016		2.10		1,513,689		7.00		1,991,826		1.12		11,557
2015		2.10		1,479,346		7.00		2,055,810		1.07		10,612
2014		2.10		1,487,305		7.00		1,849,420		1.01		13,308
2013		2.10		1,465,915		7.00		2,015,452		0.99		13,633
2012		2.10		1,369,345		7.00		1,760,157		0.94		13,800
2011		2.10		1,342,997		7.00		1,831,109		0.94		13,711
2010		2.10		1,168,043		7.00		1,818,644		0.94		14,421

<sup>(1)</sup> The City is autonomous from any other political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia, and there are no overlapping taxing powers with other political subdivisions.

<sup>(2)</sup> Levy does not include the state portion of the Personal Property Tax Relief Act

<sup>(3)</sup> Levy includes the vehicle license fee

## CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Collected within the Fiscal **Total Tax** Collections **Total Collections to Date** Year of the Levy Levy for Percentage in Subsequent Percentage Fiscal Fiscal Year Amount (1) of Levy Years of Levy Amount Year 16,707,854 \$ 2019 \$ 17,752,520 94.12% \$ 16,707,854 94.12% 2018 17,476,466 16,519,367 94.52% 660,252 17,179,619 98.30% 93.23% 2017 17,644,188 16,448,984 1,026,990 17,475,974 99.05% 2016 95.46% 99.29% 15,541,198 14,835,535 595,106 15,430,641 2015 14,734,816 14,162,206 96.11% 476,632 14,638,838 99.35% 2014 13,938,127 13,327,390 95.62% 530,609 13,857,999 99.43% 2013 14,091,815 13,394,107 95.05% 640,490 14,034,597 99.59% 2012 13,077,853 12,301,612 94.06% 718,818 13,020,430 99.56% 2011 13,090,199 12,252,114 93.60% 771,303 13,023,417 99.49% 2010 12,853,715 12,044,688 93.71% 726,542 12,771,230 99.36%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue, City Treasurer's office

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes collections and assessments under the State's PPTRA program

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Ten Years Ago

		Ē	Fiscal Year 2019	119	Œ	Fiscal Year 2010	. 2010
		Taxable		% of Total	Taxable		% of Total
Taxbaver	Description	Assessed Valuation	Rank	l axable Assessed Value	Assessed Valuation	Rank	l axable Assessed Value
- C-1							
One Alpha Place LLC	Office Building	\$ 26,020,800	_	2.2%	· \$		%0.0
US Magis International	College	10,617,500	2	%6.0			0.0%
Cabela's Wholesale Inc.	Retail	10,158,770	٣	%6.0	ı		0.0%
Lowes Home Centers LLC	Retail	10,123,500	4	%6.0			0.0%
Bristol HCP LLC	Assisted Living	8,790,300	5	%2.0	•		0.0%
D&J Virginia Real Estate LLC	Hotel	8,703,500	9	%2.0	17,437,600	<del>-</del>	1.7%
Bristol Hotel Master Landlord	Hotel	8,500,000	7	%2.0			
CFOC Bristol VA LLC	Hotel	8,373,700	∞	0.7%	6,502,700	2	%9.0
HD Development of MD	Retail	8,181,800	6	%2.0	8,629,900	٣	0.8%
Debora Jean Limited	Movie Theater	7,859,400	10	0.7%	7,432,000	4	0.7%
Bristol Mall Associates	Shopping Mall	•		%0.0	16,999,900	7	1.6%
Yale Linden Associates LLC	Shopping Center	•		%0.0	5,836,000	9	%9.0
Ventas Realty Limited Partnership	Shopping Center	•		%0.0	5,780,000	7	%9.0
Ball Metal Beverage Container Corp.	Manufacturing	•		%0.0	5,733,000	∞	%9.0
Euclid Center PC	Shopping Center	•		%0.0	5,186,600	6	0.5%
Pacific Capital Group LLC	Shopping Center	•		%0.0	4,897,000	10	0.5%
Totals		107,329,270	I — III	9.1%	84,434,700		8.2%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Per	Capita (3)	6,803	6,554	6,297	6,018	5,940	5,512	3,345	3,344	3,258	5,875
	Percentage	0		17.30%	16.67%	16.02%					8.29%		
	Total	Primary	Government	\$ 112,124,867	112,468,082	111,269,084	106,339,024	104,699,105	97,511,564	59,300,338	59,194,814	57,926,133	104,779,379
es		Capital	Leases	\$ 131,317	239,729	311,929	324,570	234,067	376,627	262,948	377,572	366,539	397,603
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>		Revenue	Bonds (1) (4)	· •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	46,560,500
Busi	General	Obligation	Bonds (1)	\$ 34,461,790	34,952,622	34,159,171	32,501,822	32,783,774	33,079,476	33,984,762	32,918,845	36,682,748	36,470,819
ties		Capital	Leases	\$ 3,695,125	3,055,373	3,979,839	4,251,733	1,411,911	1,336,405	1,139,435	1,033,533	1,061,158	1,187,274
<b>Governmental Activities</b>			Loans	Ş									1,920,000
Gove	General	Obligation	Bonds (1)	\$ 73,836,635	74,220,358	72,578,145	68,780,899	69,549,353	61,759,056	22,713,193	23,424,864	18,135,688	18,243,183
	•	Fiscal	Years	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

Note: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(1) Includes Unamortized Bond Premiums
(2) Includes Capital Leases
(3) See the Table 13 - Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data
(4) As of July 1, 2010, BVU Authority is considered to be a component unit of the City and will no longer be included in the City's financial data. Starting July 1, 2016, BVU ceased being a component unit of the City.

# CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

	General Bonded	Debt O	utstanding		
Fiscal	General Obligation			Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Real	Per
Year	Bonds (1)		Total	Property (2)	Capita (3)
2019	\$ 108,298,425	\$	108,298,425	9.12%	6,571
2018	109,172,980		109,172,980	9.42%	6,362
2017	106,737,316		106,737,316	9.53%	6,041
2016	101,282,721		101,282,721	9.05%	5,732
2015	102,333,127		102,333,127	9.65%	5,806
2014	94,838,532		94,838,532	9.19%	5,361
2013	56,697,955		56,697,955	5.48%	3,198
2012	56,343,709		56,343,709	5.34%	3,183
2011	54,818,436		54,818,436	5.26%	3,083
2010	54,714,002		54,714,002	5.27%	3,068

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Unamortized Bond Premiums

<sup>(2)</sup> See Table 6-Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for real property value data.

<sup>(3)</sup> See the Table 13-Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal and population data.

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	\$ 10	57,830,000 56,339,584 57,607,500 81,145,000 94,647,500 102,070,000 104,212,721 106,737,316 109,172,980 108,298,425	45,920,125 \$ 49,663,286 \$ 52,589,754 \$ 24,156,369 \$ 10,424,048 \$ 5,877,859 \$ 3,735,138 \$ 7,145,217 \$ 8,675,920 \$ 12,439,094	55.74% 53.15% 53.62% 77.06% 90.08% 94.55% 96.54% 93.73% 92.64% 89.70%
		\$ 103,750,125 \$ 106,002,870 \$ 10		45,920,125 \$ 49,663,286 \$ 5	
		Debt limit	Total net debt applicable to limit	Legal debt margin	Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2019

Assessed value Total assessed value

Debt limit (10% of total assessed value) Net debt applicable to limit Legal debt margin

\$ 120,737,519 108,298,425 \$ 12,439,094

\$ 1,207,375,190 \$ 1,207,375,190

Note: Includes General Real Estate and Public Service Corporation Real Estate

# CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Per			
			Capita			
Fiscal		Personal	Personal	Median	School	Unemployment
Year	Population (1) (2)	Income	Income (3)	Age	Enrollment (4)	Rate (5)
2019	16,482 EST	\$ 648,088,722 EST	\$ 39,321 EST	42.3 EST	2,129	3.9%
2018	17,160	674,748,360	39,321	42.0	2,157	4.2%
2017	17,160	674,748,360	39,321	42.9	2,171	4.3%
2016	17,669	694,762,749	39,321	42.9	2,193	5.2%
2015	17,625	718,870,875	40,787	42.6	2,182	5.9%
2014	17,690	705,229,540	39,866	41.6	2,207	7.0%
2013	17,728	689,069,632	38,869	41.7	2,232	7.4%
2012	17,702	714,346,508	40,354	50.8	2,265	7.8%
2011	17,780	667,656,780	37,551	41.1	2,276	8.6%
2010	17,835	615,271,830	34,498	41.0	2,244	8.8%

<sup>(1)</sup> Population, school enrollment, and unemployment figures are based on fiscal year ending June 30. Per Capita Income is as of December 31.

<sup>(2)</sup> Population is based on figures available from the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Services

<sup>(3)</sup> Source: Bureau of Economic Analysis US Department of Commerce
Per Capita Income is based on Bristol of Bristol, Virginia + Washington County, Virginia

<sup>(4)</sup> Source: Bristol Virginia School System; does not include preschool enrollment

<sup>(5)</sup> Source: Virginia Employment Commission

# CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	Fi	scal Year 2	2019	ı	Fiscal Year 20	10
Employer	Employees	Rank	% of Total City Employment	Employees	Rank	% of Total City Employment
Floring Moderated Com-	500		14.0404			4.4.400/
Electro Mechanical Corp	500	1	16.06%	600	2	14.18%
Bristol, Virginia Schools System	383	2	12.30%			
City of Bristol	366	3	11.76%	700	1	16.54%
Shearer's (formerly Moore's Snack Foods)	325	4	10.44%	215	11	5.08%
KVAT	300	5	9.64%			
VDOT (Commonwealth of Virginia)	278	6	8.93%	250	8	5.91%
Strongwell	250	7	8.03%	321	6	7.59%
United Parcel Service	200	8	6.42%	300	7	7.09%
Aerus (formerly Electrolux)	151	9	4.85%	227	9	5.37%
Lowe's	130	10	4.18%			
Cabela's	115	11	3.69%			
NHC Health Care	115	12	3.69%			
Office Max				500	3	11.82%
Sprint PCS				500	4	11.82%
US Solutions				400	5	9.45%
Ball Corp (formerly Reynold's Metal)				218	10	5.15%
Totals	3,113		100.00%	4,231		100.00%

Source: Community Development & Planning

CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
General government	23	24	24	25	24	23	23	79	23	23
Judicial administration	16	16	17	15	15	16	17	18	18	17
Public safety	172	171	173	173	169	167	173	176	179	178
Public works	22	25	25	29	30	30	31	32	34	30
Solid waste	4	33	34	31	28	29	26	25	25	23
Health and welfare	39	41	4	42	44	43	42	43	40	40
Parks, recreation, and cultural	27	26	27	28	27	25	25	23	23	21
Library	22	21	24	22	21	23	29	22	22	21
Community development	7	7	7	9	6	10	6	8	80	9
Transit	6	10	∞	7	7	9	9	7	7	7
Totals	378	374	380	378	374	372	381	380	379	366

Source: Individual city departments
As of July 1, 2010, BVU Authority is considered to be a component unit of the City and will no longer be included in the City's financial data. Starting July 1, 2016,
BVU ceased being a component unit of the City.

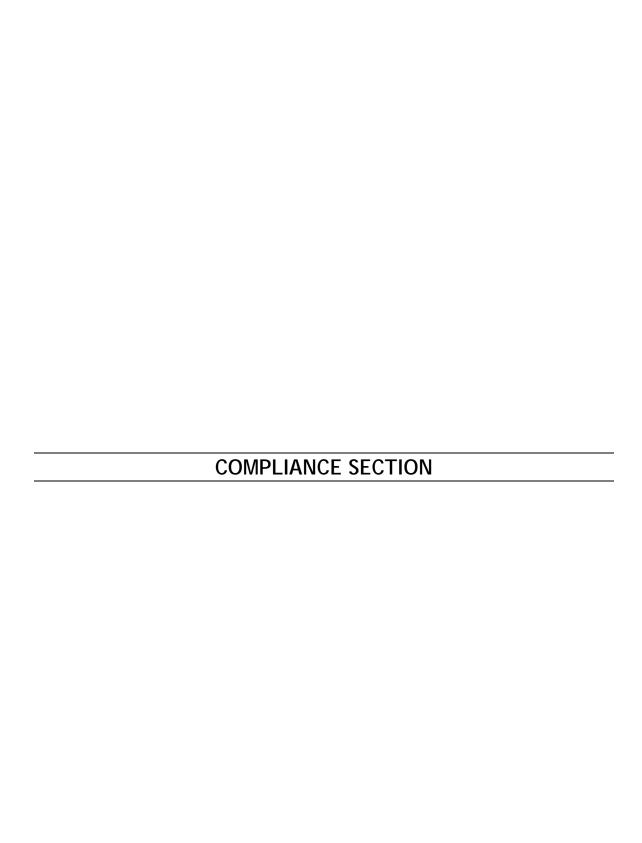
CITY OF BRISTOL, VIRGINIA Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Judicial Administration Sheriff:										
Inmates Housed (Daily)	131	143	141	153	153	144	140	145	151	155
Inmate Transports	353	416	583	396	537	522	519	268	917	934
Courts Worked	661	625	583	641	651	298	609	263	541	929
Public Safety										
Police:										
Criminal Warrants	3,126	2,409	2,631	2,393	2,666	2,276	2,419	2,273	1,710	2,542
Parking Violations	611	343	154	141	105	85	114	70	156	61
Traffic Violations	5,244	6,084	5,994	5,712	5,181	4,584	4,674	4,646	4,513	5,055
Fire-Current:										
Fire Responses	173	169	157	129	118	88	95	109	108	108
EMS Responses	1,314	1,480	1,390	1,398	1,583	1,598	066	1,389	1,836	2,833
Hazmat Responses	62	83	29	62	09	20	42	46	37	1
Other Responses	803	798	901	945	847	786	255	699	299	979
Public Works										
Refuse Collected (tons per day)	32	31	29	28	27	28	28	28	28	29
Recyclables collected (tons per day)	13	1	7	13	13	1	10	7	10	7
Library										
Volumes in collection	165,858	178,331	169,312	169,175	164,175	165,534	162,271	172,688	175,930	179,797
Total Circulated	390,382	382,877	381,470	381,470	352,080	312,565	287,868	280,164	275,015	279,200

Capital Asset and Infrastructure Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Public safety Law Enforcement Vehicles Fire Stations	76	69	70	63	99	9 64	67	67	99	61
Public works Primary Streets (lane miles) Secondary Streets (lane miles)	50.64	50.64	50.64	50.64	50.64	50.64	49.67	49.63 214.96	52.07	54.73 219.64
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural Community Center Parks/Athletic Fields	<del>- 2</del>	- 2	- 20	<del>- 8</del>	<del>- 8</del>	- <del>6</del>	- 42	- 42	- <del>1</del>	<del>- 8</del>

Source: Individual city departments. Prior year information provided to the extent available.





# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of The City Council City of Bristol, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Bristol, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Bristol, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 19, 2019.

# Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses [2019-001 and 2019-002].

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Bristol, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# City of Bristol, Virginia's Response to Findings

Rolinsa, Farer, lox associates

City of Bristol, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. City of Bristol, Virginia's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

# Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia November 19, 2019



# ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

# Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of The City Council City of Bristol, Virginia

# Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the City of Bristol, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City of Bristol, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019. City of Bristol, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

# Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

# Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City of Bristol, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City of Bristol, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City of Bristol, Virginia's compliance.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the City of Bristol, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

# Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City of Bristol, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Bristol, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia November 19, 2019

Rolinsa Faver, lox associates

# City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

-				
		Pass-through		
Federal Grantor/	Federal	5		
Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Identifying		Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number	Ex	penditures
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE:				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Social Services:  SNAP Cluster:				
SNAP Cluster.				
		0010118/0010119/00301		
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition		18/030019/0040118/004		
Assistance Program	10.561	0119/0050118/0050119	\$	369,885
•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Social Services:				
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services - Projects of Regional				
and National Significance	93.243	not available	\$	62,359
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950117/0950118		19,945
TANF Cluster:				
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400118/0400119		371,925
Refugee and Entrant Assistance-State Administered Programs	93.566	0500118/0500119		223
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600418/0600419		51,975
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900118		385
CCDF Cluster:				
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and				
Development Fund	93.596	0760118/0760119		57,480
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program	93.599	9160117/9160118		2,000
Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments	93.603	1130116		272
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100118/1100119		558,343
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120118/1120119		556,988
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000118/1000119		433,191
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150118		8,753
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540118/054119		8,894
Medicaid Cluster:	93.778	1200118/1200119		445 224
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200118/1200119		415,321
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$	2,548,054
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY:				
Pass Through Payments:				
State Department of Emergency Management:				
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	112485/114363	\$	14,623
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	112487/114373		142,186
Total Department of Homeland Security			\$	156,809
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:				
Direct Payments:				
Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	not applicable	\$	20,184
Equitable Sharing Program	16.922	not applicable		228,888

# City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

		Pass-through	
Federal Grantor/	Federal	Entity	
Pass-Through Grantor/	CFDA	Identifying	Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number	Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE: (Continued)			
Pass Through Payments:			
State Department of Criminal Justice Services:			
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	CJS5651701	76,685
Violence Against Women Formula Grants	16.588	CJS7601601	21,771
Public Safety Partnership and Community Policing Grants	16.710	not available	61,254
Total Department of Justice			\$ 408,782
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:			
Direct Payments:			
CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster:			
Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	not available	\$ 285,348
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:			
Pass Through Payments:			
State Department of Rail and Transportation:			
Federal Transit Cluster:			
Federal Transit Formula Grants	20.507	VA90X527/VA90X513	\$ 166,794
Federal Transit Capital Investment Grants	20.500	VA90X406	55,849
Total Federal Transit Cluster			222,643
Virginia Department of Transportation:			
Highway Planning and Construction Cluster:			. ===
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	not available	4,772,836
		154 AL 18 58328/154 AL	
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	19 59396	42,406
Total Department of Transportation			\$ 5,037,885
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION:			
Pass Through Payments:			
Department of Housing and Community Development:			
Appalachian Area Development	23.002	not available	\$ 356,285
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 9,163,048

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### Note A-Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the City of Bristol, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2019. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City of Bristol, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Bristol, Virginia.

### Note B-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying number are presented where available.
- (3) The City did not elect the 10% de minimus indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement.

### City of Bristol, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued)

**Note C-Subrecipients** 

The City did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### Note D-Loans and Loan Guarantees:

The City did not have any loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

# Note E-Relationship to the Financial Statements:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:

Primary government:	
General Fund	\$ 8,786,266
Less: Equitable sharing program difference	218,534
Less: QSCB subsidy	(127,100)
CDBG Fund	285,348
Total primary government	\$ 9,163,048
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 9,163,048

City of Bristol, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2019

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section,

200.516 (a)?

Identification of major programs:

CFDA # Name of Federal Program or Cluster

20.205 Highway Planning and Construction

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A

and Type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

2019-001 - Material Weakness

Criteria: Proprietary funds are required to maintain a positive net position.

The Solid Waste Disposal Fund has a fund deficit which resulted from costs of providing services,

including capital costs, exceeding the fees and charges collected.

# Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2019

# Section II - Financial Statement Findings (Continued)

2019-001 -	Material Weakness (Continued)
Cause of Condition:	Rates charged are not sufficient to cover costs.
Effect of Condition:	The Solid Waste Disposal Fund has received continuous advances and transfers from the General Fund to subsidize its activity.
Recommendation:	Management and City Council have implemented some operational changes to the Solid Waste Disposal Fund over the last few fiscal years in order to see an increase in operational efficiency. Also, transfers have been budgeted and made from the General Fund during the last two fiscal years instead of continuing to increase the advances to the Solid Waste Disposal Fund which management determined would not be possible to repay and was adjusted to transfer of resources in the current fiscal year. Only amounts that will be repaid within one year should be recorded as receivable and payable between funds. Continued efforts to monitor these results and implementation of changes should be maintained to make proprietary funds self-sufficient.
Management's Response:	City Council and City Management are aware of the fund deficit in the Solid Waste Disposal Fund. Revenues for the Solid Waste Fund consisting primarily of charges for services are determined by the competitive market. Management continues to monitor the expenditures associated with the Solid Waste Disposal Fund, look for strategies that will reduce expenses, and implement those strategies when found.
2019-002 -	Material Weakness
Criteria:	Identification of adjustments to the financial statements that were not detected by the City's internal controls.
Condition:	The City's financial statements required year end adjusting entries by the Auditor to ensure such statements complied with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.
Cause of Condition:	During the closing process, the City failed to identify all year end accounting adjustments necessary for the accounts to be prepared in accordance with current reporting standards.
Effect of Condition:	There is a reasonable possibility that a misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the City's internal controls over financial reporting.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended June 30, 2019

# Section II - Financial Statement Findings (Continued)

#### 2019-002 - Material Weakness

### Recommendation:

In the future, the City's books should be reviewed and adjusted as necessary to comply with current reporting standards.

The adjustments that were material to the financial statements for fiscal year 2019 were related to

errors, one that occurred in fiscal year 1998 (1) and one related to information that contained a spreadsheet formula error (2). Regarding the 1998 error (1), current Finance staff relied on previous audited financial information and did not detect the error. Once detected, it was immediately corrected. Going forward, if errors are detected related to prior audited information, those errors will be immediately corrected by management. Management is responsible for all information provided to the auditors, including information prepared by consultants. Management will increase the procedures performed during the review process to detect material errors. After a review of year end procedures, management of the City believes that the 2019-002 finding was the result of 2 isolated errors, not a result of a deficient system. The City will continue to implement,

review, and test controls that are in place to detect and correct errors in closing the year-end

# Management's Response:

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

Section IV - Status of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs

financial statements.

2018-001

Finding 2018-001 is recurring in fiscal year 2019 as 2019-001